

*EXCELSIOR*  
*Diary*

1917

## Calendar 1917

JUN		MAY		APRIL		MARCH		FEB.		JAN.		1917		
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	SUN.		
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	MON.		
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	3	4	TUE.		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	WED.		
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	THU.		
26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	FRI.		
27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	SAT.		
28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	SUN.		
29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	MON.		
30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	TUE.		
31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	WED.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	THU.	
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	FRI.	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	SAT.	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	SUN.	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	MON.	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	TUE.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	WED.	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	THU.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	FRI.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SAT.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	SUN.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	MON.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	TUE.	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	WED.	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	THU.	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	FRI.	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	SAT.	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	SUN.	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	MON.	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	TUE.	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	WED.	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	THU.	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	FRI.	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	SAT.	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	SUN.	

## Postage

CLASSIFICATION	DOMESTIC	FOREIGN
Letters .....	2c. per oz.	5c. first oz. *†
Postal Cards.....	1c. each	2c. each
Newspapers, Magazines, Periodicals.....	1c., 4 ozs.	1c., 2 ozs.
Printed Books**, Photos, Circulars, etc.....	1c., 2 ozs.	1c., 2 ozs.
Merchandise .....	1c. per oz. \$ up to 4 ozs.	Samples 2c., 4 ozs. *†

REGISTRY FEE, 10c. in addition to postage, Domestic or Foreign. Domestic Parcel Post matter cannot be registered, but it can be insured to a value not exceeding \$25 for a fee of 5 cents; or a value not exceeding \$50 for a fee of 10 cents.

\*Each additional ounce or fraction, 3 cents.

+Great Britain and Ireland; Newfoundland, Bahams, and to Germany direct, 2 cents per ounce.

†Each additional 2 ounces, 1 cent.

Over 4 ozs. at parcel post rate (according to distance).  
SEEDS, BULBS, ETC.—The rate on seeds, bulbs, etc., is 1 cent for 2 ounces.

\*\*Printed books over eight ounces subject to parcel post rates.

•Merchandise to foreign countries by Foreign Parcel Post.—Inquire at Post Office.

**DOMESTIC PARCEL POST.**—Merchandise may be sent by domestic parcel post, the rates depending upon weight.

domestic parcel post, the rates depending upon weight and distance, concerning which inquire at post office.

REQUIREMENTS.—Sender's name and address must appear on the package—otherwise unmailable.

Parcels over four ounces must be mailed at post office or places designated—not in street boxes.

Contents easily examined.  
Limit of size 84 inches in length and girth combined.

Concerning limit of weights inquire at post office.  
Postmaster General has authority to change Parcel

Postmaster General has authority to change Farce  
Post classifications, rates, etc.

Subject to change after going to press.

—

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

Subject to change after going to press.

THE  
Trade Mark.  
**EXCELSIOR**  
DIARY

1917

## Church Calendar 1917

### JANUARY

1 Circumcision.  
6 Epiphany.  
25 Conversion of St. Paul.

### FEBRUARY

2 Purification B. V.  
4 Septuagesima.  
11 Sexagesima.  
18 Quinquagesima.  
21 Ash Wed. (Lent Begins).  
23 Quadragesima.  
24 Sunday in Lent.

### MARCH

4 ii Sunday in Lent.  
11 iii " " "  
18 iv " " "  
25 v " " "  
APRIL  
1 Palm Sunday.  
6 Good Friday.  
8 Easter Sunday.  
15 Low Sunday.  
22 ii Sunday after Easter.  
23 St. George.  
25 St. Mark.  
29 iii Sunday after Easter.

### MAY

1 St. Philip and St. James.  
6 iv Sunday after Easter.  
13 Rogation Sunday.  
17 Ascension Thursday.  
20 Sun. after Ascension.  
27 Whitsunday.

### JUNE

3 Trinity Sunday.  
7 Corpus Christi.  
10 i Sunday after Trinity.  
11 St. Barnabas.  
17 ii Sunday after Trinity.  
24 iii " " "  
29 St. Peter and St. Paul.

### JULY

1 iv Sunday after Trinity.  
8 v " " "  
15 vi " " "  
22 vii " " "  
25 St. James.  
29 viii Sun. after Trinity.

### AUGUST

5 ix Sun. after Trinity.  
6 Transfiguration.  
12 ix Sun. after Trinity.  
19 xi " " "  
24 St. Bartholomew.  
26 xii Sunday after Trinity.

### SEPTEMBER

2 xiii Sun. after Trinity.  
9 xiv " " "  
16 xv " " "  
23 xvi " " "  
29 Michaelmas.  
30 xvii Sun. after Trinity.

### OCTOBER

18 St. Luke.  
28 St. Simon and St. Jude.

### NOVEMBER

1 All Saints' Day.  
2 All Souls' Day.  
29 Thanksgiving Day.  
30 St. Andrew.

### DECEMBER

2 Advent Sunday.  
9 ii Sunday in Advent.  
16 iii " " "  
21 St. Thomas.  
23 iv Sunday in Advent.  
25 Christmas Day.  
26 St. Stephen.  
27 St. John Evangelist.  
28 Holy Innocents.  
30 i Sun. after Christmas.

## Eclipses 1917

There will be seven (the greatest number possible) eclipses in 1917, as follows:

I. Total of the Moon Jan. 8. Visible generally in North America in the morning. The Eastern standard time: partial begins 0:50 a. m., total begins 2:00 a. m., middle 2:45 a. m.; total ends 3:29 a. m., partial ends 4:39 a. m. Size 6.4 digits or 4.4 digits more than total.

II. Partial of the Sun Jan. 22, invisible in America, visible in Europe.

III. Partial of the Sun June 18-19, visible in Northwestern America; rising more or less eclipsed in Northwestern U. S.

IV. Total of the Moon July 4, invisible in U. S.

V. Partial of the Sun July 18; small and only visible in the Antarctic regions.

VI. Annular of the Sun Dec. 14, visible in Antarctic regions.

VII. Total of the Moon Dec. 28, size 13.1 digits or slightly more than total. Visible as follows in Eastern standard time in the morning: partial begins 3:05, total begins 4:38, middle 4:46; total ends 4:55, partial ends 6:27.\*

\*For Central, Mountain and Pacific time subtract 1 hour successively.

## THE PLANETS

### MORNING STARS:

MERCURY, Feb. 1-10 and Oct. 1-10.

VENUS, until April 26.

MARS, from Feb. 28 to Dec. 12.

JUPITER, from May 9 to Sept. 3.

SATURN, from July 27 to Nov. 7.

### EVENING STARS:

MERCURY, Jan. 1-10, April 5-15 and Dec. 15-25.

VENUS, after April 26.

MARS, until Feb. 28 and after Dec. 12.

JUPITER, until May 9 and after Sept. 3.

SATURN, until July 27 and after Nov. 7.

BRIGHTEST OR BRIGHTEST SEEN: MERCURY, as above when eve. or morn. star; VENUS in Nov. and Dec., and Jan. of 1918; MARS at close of year; JUPITER in Nov. and Dec.; SATURN in Jan.; URANUS in Aug.; NEPTUNE in Jan.

INVISIBLE OR VERY DIM: MERCURY, always, except when brightest; VENUS in April and May; MARS in Feb. and March; JUPITER in April and May; SATURN in July and Aug.; URANUS and NEPTUNE always.

ALL-NIGHT STARS: JUPITER in Nov. and Dec.; SATURN in Jan.

# January, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon... 8d.	2 n. 42 m.	1 h. 42 m.	0 h. 42 m.
Last Quarter... 16d.	6 h. 42 m.	5 h. 42 m.	4 h. 42 m.
New Moon... 23d.	2 h. 40 m.	1 h. 40 m.	0 h. 40 m.
First Quarter... 29d.	8 h. 1 m.	7 h. 1 m.	6 h. 1 m.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME	Stan. Time	Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			MEAN TIME	Stan. Time	
		Sun. rises	Sun. sets	Moon. R. & S.			
Sun. rises	Sun. sets	Moon. R. & S.			Sun. rises	Sun. sets	H.W. Boston N.Y.
7 25 4 43	1 09	3 43			7 30 4 38	1 11	6 47
7 25 4 44	1 10	3 45			7 30 4 39	1 12	6 48
7 25 4 50	6 16	8 03			7 30 4 40	2 27	7 15
7 25 4 46	4 23	5 38			7 30 4 41	2 28	8 12
7 25 4 47	5 22	6 26			7 30 4 42	5 28	9 03
7 25 4 45	6 14	6 44			7 29 4 43	6 20	9 52
7 25 4 49	rises	7 24			7 29 4 44	rises	10 35
7 24 4 50	5 19	8 01			7 29 4 45	5 14	11 44
7 24 4 51	6 18	8 03			7 27 4 45	6 14	11 53
7 24 4 52	7 19	9 05			7 29 4 46	7 16	12 37
7 24 4 53	8 17	9 35			7 29 4 47	8 16	1 57
7 23 4 54	9 16	10 04			7 28 4 48	9 16	10 16
7 23 4 55	10 15	10 35			7 28 4 49	10 16	2 39
7 23 4 56	11 16	11 14			7 28 4 50	11 16	3 20
7 22 4 57	morn	12 02			7 27 4 53	morn	4 01
7 22 4 59	21	1 21			7 27 4 54	21	5 01
7 21 5 00	1	2 01			7 26 4 55	1 32	5 56
7 21 5 01	2 37	3 20			7 26 4 56	2 43	6 20
7 21 5 02	3 46	4 33			7 25 4 58	3 53	7 17
7 20 5 03	4 53	5 33			7 24 4 59	5 00	8 15
7 19 5 04	5 53	6 37			7 24 5 00	6 00	9 12
7 18 5 05	6 45	6 57			7 23 5 01	6 50	10 12
7 17 5 07	sets	7 01			7 23 5 02	7 03	11 00
7 16 5 08	7 13	38			7 22 5 04	7 11	11 54
7 16 5 09	8 29	9 29			7 21 5 05	8 29	12 45
7 16 5 10	9 42	10 20			7 20 5 06	9 43	1 39
7 15 5 11	10 54	11 11			7 19 5 08	10 58	2 31
7 14 5 13	morn	12 08			7 18 5 09	morn	3 25
7 13 5 14	01	1 05			7 17 5 10	10 03	4 34
7 12 5 15	1	2 26			7 16 5 12	1 15	5 20
7 12 5 16	2 16	3 24			7 15 5 13	2 22	6 20

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

1-17

# February, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon... 6d.	10 h. 28 m.	9 h. 28 m.	8 h. 28 m.
Last Quarter... 14d.	8 h. 53 m.	7 h. 53 m.	6 h. 53 m.
New Moon... 23d.	1 h. 9 m.	0 h. 9 m.	11 h. 9 m.
First Quarter... 29d.	11 h. 44 m.	10 h. 44 m.	9 h. 44 m.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME	Stan. Time	Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			MEAN TIME	Stan. Time	
		Sun. rises	Sun. sets	Moon. R. & S.			
Sun. rises	Sun. sets	Moon. R. & S.			Sun. rises	Sun. sets	H.W. Boston N.Y.
7 11 5 18	3 15	4 26			7 14 5 14	3 21	6 45
7 10 5 19	4 10	5 22			7 13 5 15	4 17	7 43
7 9 5 20	4 59	6 10			7 12 5 16	5 25	8 38
7 7 5 21	5 39	6 26			7 11 5 18	5 44	9 28
7 6 5 22	6 15	7 05			7 10 5 19	6 19	10 13
7 5 5 23	7 40	8 00			7 9 5 21	rises	10 53
7 4 5 25	8 10	8 40			7 8 5 22	5 58	11 33
7 3 5 26	8 11	8 40			7 7 5 23	7 10	12 12
7 2 5 27	8 08	9 06			7 5 5 24	8 09	12 48
7 1 5 28	8 09	9 33			7 4 5 25	9 10	1 29
7 0 5 30	10 11	10 04			7 2 5 26	10 12	2 10
6 28 5 32	11 19	11 12			7 0 5 27	11 19	2 52
6 27 5 33	12 26	12 23			6 29 5 29	morn	3 38
6 26 5 34	21	12 18			6 59 5 30	26	4 29
6 25 5 35	1 30	1 23			6 57 5 32	1 35	5 25
6 24 5 36	2 37	2 46			6 55 5 33	2 43	6 28
6 32 5 37	3 38	4 16			6 54 5 35	3 44	6 50
6 31 5 39	4 32	5 25			6 53 5 36	4 38	7 52
6 30 5 40	5 16	6 23			6 52 5 38	5 20	8 52
6 29 5 41	5 54	6 44			6 50 5 39	5 57	9 49
6 28 5 43	sets	7 35			6 48 5 40	sets	10 44
6 27 5 44	7 15	8 25			6 46 5 42	8 15	11 56
6 26 5 45	8 12	9 12			6 45 5 43	8 31	12 28
6 25 5 46	9 42	10 00			6 44 5 45	9 45	1 20
6 41 5 48	10 54	10 50			6 42 5 46	10 58	2 10
6 39 5 49	morn	11 41			6 41 5 47	morn	3 00
6 38 5 60	02	12			6 40 5 48	3 34	
6 37 5 61	1 14	1 46			6 38 5 50	1 12	4 50

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

2-17

## March, 1917

MOON'S PHASES		East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon...	8d.	4 h. 58 M.	3 h. 58 M.	2 h. 58 M.
Last Quarter...	16d.	7 h. 33 M.	6 h. 33 M.	5 h. 33 M.
New Moon...	22d.	11 h. 5 M.	10 h. 5 M.	9 h. 5 M.
First Quarter...	30d.	5 h. 36 M.	4 h. 36 M.	3 h. 36 M.

New York City, Phila.,  
Conn., New Jersey,  
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME	Stan. Time		MEAN TIME	Stan. Time		MEAN TIME	Stan. Time			
	DAY OF MONTH			DAY OF WEEK			DAY OF MONTH			
	Sun. rises	Sun. sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Gv. Isl.	Sun. rises	Sun. sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Gv. Isl.		
6 35 5 53	2 05	2 57	1 Th.	6 36 5 51	2 11	5 48	1 S.	5 43 6 25	2 51	6 32
6 34 5 53	2 05	4 03	2 F.	6 35 5 52	3 01	6 48	2 M.	5 41 6 26	3 18	7 58
6 32 5 54	3 36	4 59	3 S.	6 35 5 53	3 42	7 10	3 Tu.	5 40 6 28	3 42	8 21
6 30 5 55	4 15	5 46	4 M.	6 31 5 54	4 20	8 17	4 We.	5 38 6 29	4 05	9 10
6 29 5 56	4 47	5 25	5 Tu.	6 31 5 55	4 41	9 44	5 Th.	5 33 6 30	4 27	9 54
6 27 5 57	5 13	5 40	6 We.	6 26 5 56	5 16	9 44	6 Fr.	5 25 6 31	4 47	10 36
6 25 5 58	5 37	7 15	7 Sa.	6 26 5 57	5 38	10 27	7 Su.	5 23 6 32	11 17	
6 24 5 59	rises	7 46	8 S.	6 25 5 58	rises	11 07				
6 22 6 0	7 01	8 14	9 F.	6 23 5 59	7 02	11 46				
6 20 6 1	8 04	8 40	10 Sa.	6 21 6 0	8 06	12 24				
6 19 6 2	9 09	9 13	11 S.	6 20 6 2	9 12	1 03				
6 17 6 3	10 09	9 15	12 M.	6 18 6 3	10 13	1 44				
6 15 6 4	11 21	10 18	13 Tu.	6 18 6 4	11 26	2 28				
6 14 6 5	morn	11 02	14 We.	6 14 6 5	morn	3 12				
6 12 6 6	27	11 56	15 Th.	6 13 6 6	33	4 04				
6 11 6 8	1 28	1 04	16 F.	6 11 6 7	1 34	5 02				
6 9 6 9	2 20	2 33	17 Sa.	6 9 6 9	2 26	6 04				
6 7 6 10	3 09	4 02	18 S.	6 7 6 10	3 14	6 28				
6 6 6 11	3 41	5 18	19 M.	6 6 6 11	3 24	7 32				
6 4 6 12	4 22	6 06	20 Tu.	6 4 6 12	4 25	8 33				
6 2 6 13	4 52	6 28	21 We.	6 2 6 13	4 53	9 33				
6 1 6 14	5 21	7 18	22 Th.	6 0 6 14	5 21	10 26				
5 59 6 15	sets	8 07	23 F.	5 59 6 15	sets	11 09				
5 58 6 16	8 29	8 54	24 Sa.	5 57 6 16	8 33	12 09				
5 56 6 17	9 41	9 42	25 S.	5 55 6 17	9 43	12 59				
5 54 6 18	10 19	10 43	26 M.	5 53 6 18	10 45	1 47				
5 52 6 19	11 51	11 18	27 Tu.	5 52 6 19	11 57	2 38				
5 51 6 20	morn	12 12	28 We.	5 50 6 20	morn	3 27				
5 49 6 21	47	1 14	29 Th.	5 48 6 21	1 53	4 19				
5 47 6 22	1 34	2 22	30 F.	5 46 6 22	1 56	5 13				
5 45 6 23	2 13	3 28	31 Sa.	5 44 6 23	2 19	6 13				

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

3-17

## April, 1917

MOON'S PHASES		East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon...	7d.	8 h. 49 M.	7 h. 49 M.	6 h. 49 M.
Last Quarter...	14d.	3 h. 12 M.	2 h. 12 M.	1 h. 12 M.
New Moon...	21d.	9 h. 1 M.	8 h. 1 M.	7 h. 1 M.
First Quarter...	29d.	0 h. 22 M.	11 h. 22 (28)	10 h. 22 (28)

New York City, Phila.,  
Conn., New Jersey,  
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME	Stan. Time		MEAN TIME	Stan. Time		MEAN TIME	Stan. Time		
	DAY OF MONTH			DAY OF WEEK			DAY OF MONTH		
	Sun. rises	Sun. sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Gv. Isl.	Sun. rises	Sun. sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Gv. Isl.	
5 44 6 24	2 47	4 25	1 S.	5 43 6 25	2 51	6 32	5 31 6 33	8 68	11 57
5 42 6 26	3 15	5 12	2 M.	5 41 6 26	3 18	7 38	5 30 6 34	12 38	
5 40 6 27	3 42	5 19	3 Tu.	5 39 6 28	3 42	8 21	5 28 6 35	1 40	
5 38 6 28	4 04	5 27	4 We.	5 37 6 29	4 05	9 10	5 26 6 36	1 40	
5 37 6 29	4 44	5 36	5 Th.	5 35 6 30	4 27	9 54	5 24 6 38	1 45	
5 36 6 30	4 49	5 17	6 Fri.	5 35 6 31	4 47	10 36	5 23 6 39	1 45	
5 34 6 31	rises	7 47	7 Sa.	5 33 6 32	rises	11 17			
5 33 6 32	8 04	8 17	8 S.	5 31 6 33	8 68	11 57			
5 31 6 33	8 12	8 49	9 M.	5 30 6 34	9 39				
5 30 6 34	8 19	8 57	10 Tu.	5 29 6 35	10 39				
5 28 6 35	11 21	10 42	11 We.	5 26 6 36	11 37	11 27	5 25 6 38	2 08	
5 26 6 36	11 51	10 52	12 Th.	5 24 6 37	12 09	2 54	5 23 6 38	2 54	
5 23 6 37	11 49	12 13	13 Fr.	5 22 6 38	12 23	3 47	5 21 6 40	1 11	
5 24 6 38	1 00	1 01	14 Sa.	5 21 6 40	1 44	4 45	5 10 6 44	1 45	
5 22 6 39	1 46	2 27	15 S.	5 20 6 41	1 50	5 46	5 19 6 42	2 23	
5 20 6 40	2 51	4 51	16 Mo.	5 18 6 42	2 60	6 10	5 16 6 43	2 53	
5 17 6 42	3 19	5 47	17 Tu.	5 15 6 43	3 50	6 16	5 13 6 44	3 50	
5 16 6 43	3 47	6 07	18 We.	5 12 6 44	3 49	6 14	5 10 6 45	4 44	
5 14 6 44	4 47	7 24	19 Th.	5 12 6 47	4 44	10 59	5 13 6 45	4 44	
5 13 6 45	4 47	7 49	21 Sa.	5 10 6 46	4 44		5 11 6 46	11 50	
5 11 6 46	sets	8 37	22 S.	5 9 6 49	sets		5 10 6 47	12 37	
5 10 6 47	9 24	9 32	23 Mo.	5 7 6 50	9 39		5 9 6 51	10 39	
5 8 6 48	10 33	10 08	24 Tu.	5 6 6 51	10 39		5 8 6 52	1 24	
5 7 6 49	11 22	10 56	25 We.	5 4 6 52	11 28		5 7 6 53	2 11	
5 6 6 50	morn	11 45	26 Th.	5 3 6 53	12 00		5 6 6 54	3 49	
5 4 6 51	12	5 36	27 F.	5 1 6 55	5 55		5 5 6 55	17	
5 3 6 52	44	1 41	28 Sa.	5 0 6 56	6 56		5 4 6 56	4 41	
5 2 6 53	1 14	2 41	29 S.	4 53 6 57	1 18	5 33	5 3 6 57	6 26	
5 0 6 55	1 42	3 37	30 Mo.	4 57 6 58	1 44		5 0 6 58		

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

4-17

# May, 1917

MOON'S PHASES		East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon.....	6d.	9 H. 43 M.	8 H. 43 M.	7 H. 43 M.
Last Quarter.....	13d.	7 H. 48 M.	6 H. 48 M.	5 H. 48 M.
New Moon.....	20d.	7 H. 47 M.	6 H. 47 M.	5 H. 47 M.
First Quarter.....	28d.	6 H. 33 M.	4 H. 33 M.	4 H. 33 M.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	MEAN TIME	Stan. Time					
Sun.	Mo.	H.W. N.Y. & Genl.	Sun.	H.W. Boston N.Y.					
Sun. rises	sets	R. & S.	Sun. rises	Sun. sets	R. & S.	Mo. sets	Moon	Boston	Day of Month
4 30 6 56	2 06	4 27	1	Tu.	4 56	7 0	2 07	6 47	
4 38 6 57	2 28	5 11	12	We.	4 54	7 1	2 28	7 40	
4 56 6 58	2 51	5 50	3	Th.	4 53	7 2	2 50	8 30	
4 55 6 59	3 15	6 05	4	Fri.	4 52	7 3	3 13	9 17	
4 54 7 0	3 40	6 43	5	Sa.	4 51	7 4	3 37	10 03	
4 53 7 1	4 11	7 20	6	S.	4 49	7 5	4 07	10 46	
4 52 7 2	5 18	7 57	7	Mo.	4 48	7 6	4 15	11 30	
4 51 7 3	6 13	8 35	8	We.	4 47	7 7	4 24	12 14	
4 50 7 4	6 13	9 17	9	Th.	4 46	7 8	4 19	12 59	
4 48 7 5	11 04	10 03	10	Fri.	4 44	7 9	1 09	1 47	
4 47 7 6	11 46	10 54	11	Sa.	4 43	7 10	1 51	2 38	
4 46 7 7	morn	11 55	12	S.	4 42	7 11	morn	3 32	
4 45 7 8	23	1 05	13	Mo.	4 41	7 12	2 36	4 30	
4 44 7 9	54	2 18	14	We.	4 40	7 13	5 55	5 39	
4 43 7 10	1 22	3 34	15	Th.	4 39	7 14	6 12	6 27	
4 42 7 11	1 18	4 29	16	Fri.	4 38	7 15	1 48	6 56	
4 41 7 12	2 16	5 25	17	Sa.	4 37	7 16	2 14	7 55	
4 40 7 13	2 47	6 16	18	S.	4 36	7 17	2 44	8 56	
4 39 7 14	3 20	6 41	19	Mo.	4 35	7 18	3 15	9 51	
4 39 7 15	3 59	7 31	20	We.	4 34	7 19	3 54	10 42	
4 38 7 16	sets	8 19	21	Th.	4 33	7 20	sets	11 30	
4 37 7 17	4 33	9 07	22	Fri.	4 32	7 21	12 07	1 17	
4 36 7 18	10 02	9 49	23	Sa.	4 31	7 22	10 07	1 02	
4 36 7 19	10 41	10 34	24	S.	4 31	7 23	10 46	1 46	
4 35 7 20	11 13	10 19	25	Mo.	30	7 24	11 17	2 31	
4 34 7 20	11 43	10 04	26	We.	29	7 25	11 46	3 16	
4 34 7 21	morn	12 53	27	Th.	4 29	7 26	morn	4 03	
4 33 7 22	07	1 43	28	Fri.	4 28	7 27	09	4 49	
4 32 7 23	39	2 28	29	Sa.	4 27	7 28	1 51	5 23	
4 32 7 24	42	3 26	30	S.	4 27	7 28	32	6 03	
4 31 7 24	1 16	4 15	31	Mo.	26	7 29	1 14	6 57	

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

8-17

# June, 1917

MOON'S PHASES		East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon.....	5d.	8 H. 7 M.	7 H. 7 M.	6 H. 7 M.
Last Quarter.....	12d.	1 H. 38 M.	0 H. 38 M.	11 H. 38(11)
New Moon.....	19d.	8 H. 2 M.	7 H. 2 M.	9 H. 2 M.
First Quarter.....	26d.	11 H. 8 M.	10 H. 8 M.	9 H. 8 M.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	MEAN TIME	Stan. Time					
Sun.	Mo.	H.W. N.Y. & Genl.	Sun.	H.W. Boston N.Y.					
Sun. rises	sets	R. & S.	Sun. rises	Sun. sets	R. & S.	Mo. sets	Moon	Boston	Day of Month
4 30 6 56	2 06	4 27	1	Tu.	4 56	7 0	2 07	6 47	
4 38 6 57	2 28	5 11	12	We.	4 54	7 1	2 28	7 40	
4 56 6 58	2 51	5 50	3	Th.	4 53	7 2	2 50	8 30	
4 55 6 59	3 15	6 05	4	Fri.	4 52	7 3	3 13	9 17	
4 54 7 0	3 40	6 43	5	Sa.	4 51	7 4	3 37	10 03	
4 53 7 1	4 11	7 20	6	S.	4 49	7 5	4 07	10 46	
4 52 7 2	5 18	7 57	7	Mo.	4 48	7 6	4 15	11 30	
4 51 7 3	6 13	8 35	8	We.	4 47	7 7	4 24	12 14	
4 50 7 4	6 13	9 17	9	Th.	4 46	7 8	4 19	12 59	
4 48 7 5	11 04	10 03	10	Fri.	4 44	7 9	1 09	1 47	
4 47 7 6	11 46	10 54	11	Sa.	4 43	7 10	1 51	2 38	
4 46 7 7	morn	11 55	12	S.	4 42	7 11	morn	3 32	
4 45 7 8	23	1 05	13	Mo.	4 41	7 12	2 36	4 30	
4 44 7 9	54	2 18	14	We.	4 40	7 13	5 55	5 39	
4 43 7 10	1 22	3 34	15	Th.	4 39	7 14	6 12	6 27	
4 42 7 11	1 18	4 29	16	Fri.	4 38	7 15	1 48	6 56	
4 41 7 12	2 16	5 25	17	Sa.	4 37	7 16	2 14	7 55	
4 40 7 13	2 47	6 16	18	S.	4 36	7 17	2 44	8 56	
4 39 7 14	3 20	6 41	19	Mo.	4 35	7 18	3 15	9 51	
4 39 7 15	3 59	7 31	20	We.	4 34	7 19	3 54	10 42	
4 38 7 16	sets	8 19	21	Th.	4 33	7 20	sets	11 30	
4 37 7 17	4 33	9 07	22	Fri.	4 32	7 21	12 07	1 17	
4 36 7 18	10 02	9 49	23	Sa.	4 31	7 22	10 07	1 02	
4 36 7 19	10 41	10 34	24	S.	4 31	7 23	10 46	1 46	
4 35 7 20	11 13	10 19	25	Mo.	30	7 24	11 17	2 31	
4 34 7 20	11 43	10 04	26	We.	29	7 25	11 46	3 16	
4 34 7 21	morn	12 53	27	Th.	4 29	7 26	morn	4 03	
4 33 7 22	07	1 43	28	Fri.	4 28	7 27	09	4 49	
4 32 7 23	39	2 28	29	Sa.	4 27	7 28	1 51	5 23	
4 32 7 24	42	3 26	30	S.	4 27	7 28	32	6 03	
4 31 7 24	1 16	4 15	31	Mo.	26	7 29	1 14	6 57	

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

6-17

MOON'S PHASES		East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon.....	5d.	8 H. 7 M.	7 H. 7 M.	6 H. 7 M.
Last Quarter.....	12d.	1 H. 38 M.	0 H. 38 M.	11 H. 38(11)
New Moon.....	19d.	8 H. 2 M.	7 H. 2 M.	9 H. 2 M.
First Quarter.....	26d.	11 H. 8 M.	10 H. 8 M.	9 H. 8 M.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	MEAN TIME	Stan. Time					
Sun.	Mo.	H.W. N.Y. & Genl.	Sun.	H.W. Boston N.Y.					
Sun. rises	sets	R. & S.	Sun. rises	Sun. sets	R. & S.	Mo. sets	Moon	Boston	Day of Month
4 30 6 56	2 06	4 27	1	Tu.	4 56	7 0	2 07	6 47	
4 38 6 57	2 28	5 11	12	We.	4 54	7 1	2 28	7 40	
4 56 6 58	2 51	5 50	3	Th.	4 53	7 2	2 50	8 30	
4 55 6 59	3 15	6 05	4	Fri.	4 52	7 3	3 13	9 17	
4 54 7 0	3 40	6 43	5	Sa.	4 51	7 4	3 37	10 03	
4 53 7 1	4 11	7 20	6	S.	4 49	7 5	4 07	10 46	
4 52 7 2	5 18	7 57	7	Mo.	4 48	7 6	4 15	11 30	
4 51 7 3	6 13	8 35	8	We.	4 47	7 7	4 24	12 14	
4 50 7 4	6 13	9 17	9	Th.	4 46	7 8	4 19	12 59	
4 48 7 5	11 04	10 03	10	Fri.	4 44	7 9	1 09	1 47	
4 47 7 6	11 46	10 54	11	Sa.	4 43	7 10	1 51	2 38	
4 46 7 7	morn	11 55	12	S.	4 42	7 11	morn	3 32	
4 45 7 8	23	1 05	13	Mo.	4 41	7 12	2 36	4 30	
4 44 7 9	54	2 18	14	We.	4 40	7 13	5 55	5 39	
4 43 7 10	1 22	3 34	15	Th.	4 39	7 14	6 12	6 27	
4 42 7 11	1 18	4 29	16	Fri.	4 38	7 15	1 48	6 56	
4 41 7 12	2 16	5 25	17	Sa.	4 37	7 16	2 14	7 55	
4 40 7 13	2 47	6 16	18	S.	4 36	7 17	2 44	8 56	
4 39 7 14	3 20	6 41	19	Mo.	30	7 18	3 15	9 51	
4 39 7 15	3 59	7 31	20	We.	29	7 19	3 54	10 42	
4 38 7 16	sets	8 19	21	Th.	28	7 20	sets	11 30	
4 37 7 17	4 33	9 07	22	Fri.	27	7 21	12 07	1 17	
4 36 7 18	10 02	9 49	23	Sa.	26	7 22	10 07	1 02	
4 36 7 19	10 41	10 34	24	S.	25	7 23	10 46	1 46	
4 35 7 20	11 13	10 19	25	Mo.	30	7 24	11 17	2 31	
4 34 7 20	11 43	10 04	26	We.	29	7 25	11 46	3 16	
4 34 7 21	morn	12 53	27	Th.	4 29	7 26	morn	4 03	
4 33 7 22	07	1 43	28	Fri.	4 28	7 27	09	4 49	
4 32 7 23	39	2 28	29	Sa.	4 27	7 28	1 51	5 23	
4 32 7 24	42	3 26	30	S.	4 27	7 28	32	6 03	
4 31 7 24	1 16	4 15	31	Mo.	26	7 29	1 14	6 57	

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

6-17

## July, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon... 4d.	49 40 M.	3 40 M.	2 40 M.
Last Quarter... 11d.	7 12 12 M.	6 12 M.	5 12 M.
New Moon... 18d.	10 0 0 M.	9 0 0 M.	8 0 0 M.
First Quarter... 27d.	1 40 M.	0 40 M.	11 40 (26)

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon											
MEAN TIME	Stan. Time	DAY OF MONTH	MEAN TIME								
Sun. rises	Sun. sets	Moon. N.Y.	Sun. rises	Sun. sets	Moon. Boston	W.H. Gv. Isl.	Sun. rises	Sun. sets	Moon. N.Y.	W.H. Gv. Isl.	
4 32 7 35	1 15	5 03 1	S. 4 26 7 40	1 09	8 03		4 56 7 16	2 50	6 07	1	We. 4 52 7 20
4 32 7 35	2 00	5 56 2	Mo. 4 26 7 40	1 54	8 06		4 57 7 14	rises	7 04	1	We. 4 53 7 18
4 33 7 34	2 56	6 29 3	Tu. 4 26 7 40	2 10	9 48		4 58 7 13	7 24	7 58	3	Fri. 4 54 7 17
4 33 7 34	3 20	7 24 4	We. 4 26 7 40	2 58	7 40	rises	4 59 7 12	7 56	8 49	4	Sa. 4 55 7 16
4 34 7 34	3 20	8 15 5	Th. 4 29 7 39	8 24	11 27		5 0 7 11	9 39	9 35	5	Su. 4 56 7 15
4 34 7 34	3 20	8 56 6	Fri. 4 29 7 39	8 59	12 19		5 1 7 10	8 53	10 23	6	We. 4 57 7 18
4 35 7 33	9 27	9 55 7	Sa. 4 30 7 39	9 28	1 10		5 2 7 9	9 59	12 19	7	Th. 4 58 7 12
4 36 7 33	9 56	10 50 8	S. 4 30 7 38	9 56	2 02		5 3 7 8	10 38	1 19	8	Fri. 4 59 7 11
4 37 7 33	10 24	11 44 9	Mo. 4 31 7 38	10 23	4 55		5 4 7 7	10 38	2 20	9	Sa. 4 60 7 16
4 37 7 32	10 52	12 41 10	Tu. 4 32 7 38	10 50	5 50		5 5 7 6	11 24	3 17	10	Su. 4 61 7 19
4 38 7 32	11 20	1 11 11	We. 4 33 7 37	11 19	4 46		5 6 7 5	11 22	4 10	11	We. 4 62 7 22
4 39 7 31	11 58	2 42 12	Th. 4 33 7 37	11 53	5 45		5 7 7 4	morn.	3 23 11	12	Fri. 4 63 7 25
4 40 7 30	38	3 45 13	Fri. 4 34 7 36	morn.	6 15		5 8 7 3	12	4 23 13	1	Sa. 4 64 7 28
4 41 7 30	1 24	5 38 15	S. 4 36 7 35	1 18	8 19		5 9 7 2	1	5 30	2	Su. 4 65 7 31
4 42 7 29	2 15	6 06 16	Mo. 4 37 7 34	2 09	9 15		5 10 7 1	1	5 45	3	We. 4 66 7 34
4 43 7 29	3 12	6 56 17	Tu. 4 37 7 34	3 06	10 06		5 11 7 1	2	6 05	4	Th. 4 67 7 37
4 44 7 28	4 11	7 23 18	We. 4 38 7 33	4 06	10 51		5 12 7 1	3	6 14	5	Fri. 4 68 7 40
4 44 7 27	sets	8 23 19	Th. 4 39 7 32	sets	11 32		5 13 7 1	4	6 24	6	Sa. 4 69 7 43
4 45 7 26	8 13	9 02 20	Fri. 4 40 7 31	8 15	12 12		5 14 7 1	5	6 34	7	Su. 4 70 7 46
4 46 7 26	8 38	9 36 21	Sa. 4 41 7 30	8 33	12 51		5 15 7 1	6	7 16	8	We. 4 71 7 49
4 47 7 25	9 00	10 10 22	S. 4 42 7 30	9 00	1 39		5 16 7 1	7	7 16	9	Th. 4 72 7 52
4 48 7 24	9 24	10 41 23	Mo. 4 43 7 29	9 24	2 09		5 17 6 57	8	7 23	10	Fri. 4 73 7 55
4 48 7 23	9 44	11 12 24	Tu. 4 44 7 29	9 43	2 49		5 18 6 54	9	8 27	11	Sa. 4 74 7 58
4 49 7 23	10 11	12 23 25	We. 4 45 7 27	10 07	3 32		5 19 6 44	10	9 17	12	Su. 4 75 7 61
4 50 7 23	10 35	12 28 26	Th. 4 46 7 26	10 31	4 18		5 20 6 42	11	9 26	13	We. 4 76 7 64
4 51 7 21	11 12	1 18 27	Fri. 4 47 7 25	11 07	5 05		5 21 6 41	12	10 27	14	Th. 4 77 7 67
4 52 7 20	11 51	2 14 28	Sa. 4 48 7 24	11 45	5 57		5 22 6 39	13	11 27	15	Fri. 4 78 7 70
4 53 7 19	morn.	3 21 29	S. 4 49 7 23	morn.	6 31		5 23 6 37	14	12 07	16	Sa. 4 79 7 73
4 54 7 18	40	4 29 30	Mo. 4 50 7 22	31	7 29		5 24 6 36	15	1 05	17	Su. 4 80 7 76
4 55 7 17	1 41	5 31 31	Tu. 4 51 7 21	1 35	8 26		5 25 6 34	16	6 43	18	We. 4 81 7 79

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

7-17

## August, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon... 3d.	0h. 11 M.	11h. 11(2)	10h. 11(2)
Last Quarter... 9d.	9h. 56 M.	10h. 58 M.	9h. 58 M.
New Moon... 17d.	1h. 21 M.	11h. 21 M.	10h. 21 M.
First Quarter... 25d.	2h. 8 M.	1h. 8 M.	0h. 8 M.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon										
MEAN TIME	Stan. Time	DAY OF MONTH	MEAN TIME							
Sun. rises	Sun. sets	Moon. N.Y.	Sun. rises	Sun. sets	Moon. Boston	W.H. Gv. Isl.	Sun. rises	Sun. sets	Moon. N.Y.	W.H. Gv. Isl.
4 56 7 16	2 50	6 07	1	We. 4 52 7 20	2 45	8 22				
4 57 7 14	rises	7 04	2	We. 4 53 7 18	2 48	9 15				
4 58 7 13	7 24	7 58	3	Fri. 4 54 7 17	2 57	11 05				
4 59 7 12	7 56	8 49	4	Sa. 4 55 7 16	2 57	11 55				
5 0 7 11	9 39	10 51	5	Su. 4 56 7 15	2 44	12 49				
5 1 7 10	8 53	10 01	6	We. 4 57 7 14	8 52	1 40				
5 2 7 9	9 59	11 24	7	Th. 4 58 7 12	9 22	2 31				
5 3 7 8	10 38	1 19	8	Fri. 4 59 7 11	9 34	3 25				
5 4 7 7	11 22	2 20	9	Sa. 4 60 7 10	9 41	4 21				
5 5 7 6	12 22	3 23	10	Su. 4 61 7 9	9 48	5 18				
5 6 7 5	1 22	4 17	11	We. 4 62 7 8	10 55	6 55				
5 7 7 4	2	5 30	12	Th. 4 63 7 7	1 00	7 57				
5 8 7 3	1	5 45	13	Fri. 4 64 7 6	1 05	8 54				
5 9 7 2	1	6 04	14	Sa. 4 65 7 5	1 10	9 53				
5 10 7 1	2	6 34	15	Su. 4 66 7 4	1 16	10 26				
5 11 6 58	3 04	8 15	16	We. 4 67 7 3	1 21	11 26				
5 12 6 55	5 03	9 33	17	Th. 4 68 7 2	1 24	12 26				
5 13 6 54	sets	10 03	18	Fri. 4 69 7 1	1 27	1 27				
5 14 6 53	7 28	8 59	19	S. 5 11 6 55	7 28	12 20				
5 15 6 51	7 40	9 39	20	Mo. 5 12 6 54	7 41	12 56				
5 16 6 49	8 15	9 57	21	Tu. 5 13 6 52	8 12	1 34				
5 17 6 48	8 40	10 27	22	We. 5 14 6 51	8 37	2 12				
5 18 6 47	9 11	11 02	23	Th. 5 15 6 49	8 49	2 53				
5 19 6 46	9 46	11 45	24	Fri. 5 16 6 48	9 41	3 37				
5 20 6 42	11 25	1 38	25	S. 5 17 6 46	10 25	4 27				
5 21 6 41	12 27	2 49	26	Mo. 5 18 6 44	10 25	5 23				
5 22 6 40	1 03	4 03	27	Tu. 5 19 6 43	11 19	5 24				
5 23 6 37	1 39	5 10	29	We. 5 20 6 41	12 23	6 23				
5 24 6 36	2 57	6 05	30	Th. 5 21 6 39	1 34	8 01				
5 25 6 34	4 15	6 43	31	Fri. 5 22 6 38	2 24	8 58				

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

8-17

# September, 1917

MOON'S PHASES		East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon....1d.		7 h. 28 m.	6 h. 28 m.	5 h. 28 m.
Last Quarter....8d.		2 h. 5 m.	1 h. 25 m.	0 h. 5 m.
New Moon....15d.		5 h. 28 m.	4 h. 25 m.	3 h. 14 m.
First Quarter....22d.		0 h. 14 m.	1 h. 41(23)	10 h. 41(23)
Full Moon....30d.		3 h. 31 m.	2 h. 11 m.	1 h. 19 m.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., Ond. and Ill.

MEAN TIME	Stan. Time	H.W. r. & s.	DAY OF MONTH		
			Sun.	Sun.	Moon
5 26 6 33	rises	7 36	1	Sa.	5 24 6 35
5 27 6 31	8 53	8 26	2	S.	5 26 6 33
5 28 6 29	7 24	9 17	3	Mo.	5 27 6 31
5 29 6 28	5 57	10 08	4	Tu.	5 28 6 29
5 30 6 26	8 36	10 59	5	We.	5 29 6 28
5 31 6 25	9 19	11 55	6	Th.	5 30 6 26
5 32 6 23	10 09	12 50	7	Fri.	5 31 6 25
5 33 6 21	11 02	13 45	8	Sa.	5 32 6 23
5 34 6 20	11 59	2 58	9	S.	5 33 6 22
5 35 6 19	"	10 58	10	Mo.	5 34 6 21
5 36 6 18	53	4 51	11	Tu.	5 35 6 19
5 37 6 15	5 57	5 38	12	We.	5 36 6 18
5 38 6 13	6 19	6 19	13	Th.	5 37 6 15
5 39 6 11	3 55	6 43	14	Fri.	5 38 6 13
5 40 6 9	4 53	7 19	15	Sa.	5 39 6 11
5 41 6 8	5 51	7 51	16	S.	5 40 6 10
5 42 6 6	sets	8 22	17	Mo.	5 41 6 8
5 43 6 4	6 45	8 47	18	Tu.	5 42 6 6
5 44 6 3	9	9 15	19	We.	5 43 6 4
5 45 6 1	7 48	9 48	20	Th.	5 44 6 3
5 46 5 59	8 29	10 23	21	Fri.	5 45 6 1
5 47 5 58	9 20	11 12	22	Sa.	5 46 5 59
5 48 5 56	10 17	12 07	23	S.	5 47 5 58
5 49 5 55	11 24	12 24	24	Mo.	5 48 5 56
5 50 5 53	2 28	3 5	25	Tu.	5 49 5 55
5 51 5 52	3 36	3 44	26	We.	5 50 5 53
5 52 5 50	1 50	4 58	27	Th.	5 51 5 52
5 53 5 48	3 06	5 48	28	Fri.	5 52 5 50
5 54 5 46	4 21	6 22	29	Sa.	5 53 5 48
5 55 5 44	rises	7 14	30	S.	5 54 5 46

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

9-17

# October, 1917

MOON'S PHASES		East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Last Quarter....7d.		5 h. 14 m.	4 h. 14 m.	3 h. 14 m.
New Moon....15d.		2 h. 5 m.	3 h. 41 m.	2 h. 41 m.
First Quarter....23d.		9 h. 38 m.	8 h. 38 m.	7 h. 38 m.
Pull Moon....30d.		1 h. 19 m.	1 h. 19 m.	1 h. 19(29)

Boston, New England, Conn., New Jersey, Pa., Ond. and Ill.

MEAN TIME	Stan. Time	H.W. r. & s.	DAY OF MONTH		
			Sun.	Sun.	Moon
5 56 5 43	rises	5 52	8 03	1	Mo.
5 57 5 41	5 58	6 29	8 52	2	Tu.
5 58 5 39	6 30	7 12	9 41	3	We.
5 59 5 38	7 12	7 22	10 33	4	Th.
6 0 5 38	7 59	8 31	11 27	5	Fri.
6 0 5 36	8 53	9 13	12 25	6	Sa.
6 1 5 35	9 22	10 56	1 52	7	S.
6 2 5 33	10 50	1 26	2 52	8	Mo.
6 3 5 31	11 50	2 28	3 59	9	Tu.
6 4 5 28	0 49	4 17	5 10	10	We.
6 5 7 27	1 48	5 03	5 25	11	Th.
6 8 5 25	2 45	5 44	6 22	12	Fri.
6 9 5 23	3 44	6 08	1 13	13	Sa.
6 10 5 22	4 43	6 42	14	14	S.
6 11 5 20	5 43	7 43	2 17	15	Mo.
6 12 5 17	5 50	8 11	1 17	16	Tu.
6 13 5 17	5 50	8 11	2 17	17	We.
6 14 5 16	5 50	8 13	3 17	18	Th.
6 15 5 14	7 17	9 21	4 19	19	Fri.
6 16 5 13	8 12	10 02	5 22	20	Sa.
6 17 5 13	8 12	10 51	6 11	21	S.
6 18 5 12	8 17	10 51	7 21	22	Mo.
6 19 5 10	10 18	11 58	8 22	23	Tu.
6 20 5 9	11 25	12 55	9 22	24	We.
6 21 5 9	7 59	2 11	10 24	25	Th.
6 22 5 6	47	3 24	25	26	Fri.
6 23 5 4	2 01	4 29	27	27	Sa.
6 24 5 3	3 13	5 29	8 27	28	S.

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

10-17

November, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
>Last Quarter... 6d.	0 H. 3 M.	11 H. 3 M.	10 H. 3 M.
>New Moon... 14d.	1 H. 28 M.	0 H. 28 M.	11 H. 28 M.
First Quarter... 21d.	5 H. 29 M.	4 H. 29 M.	3 H. 29 M.
Full Moon... 28d.	1 H. 41 M.	0 H. 41 M.	11 H. 41 M.

New York City, Phila.,  
Conn., New Jersey,  
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME	Stan. Time	MEAN TIME	Stan. Time
-----------	------------	-----------	------------

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. N.Y. Gvlsl.	DAY C	DAY D	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Boston N. Y.
6 30	4 57	6 40	9 17	1	Th.	6 33	4 54	6 34	12 17
6 31	4 56	7 39			Fri.	6 34	4 52	7 23	1 17

6	32	4	54	8	38	10	58	3	Sa.	36	4	51	8	32	2	0	
6	34	4	53	9	38	11	52	4	S.	6	37	4	50	9	33	2	51
6	35	4	52	10	39	12	48	5	Mo.	6	38	4	49	10	35	3	47
6	36	4	51	11	39	1	47	6	Tu.	6	39	4	48	11	37	4	46
6	37	4	50	morn		2	42	7	We.	6	41	4	47	morn	5	31	

6 38	4 49	37	3 34	8	Th.	6 42	4 45	35	6 38
6 40	4 48	1 34	4 21	9	Fri.	6 43	4 44	1 34	7 0
6 41	4 47	2 33	5 04	10	Sa.	6 44	4 43	2 33	7 5
6 42	4 46	3 32	5 44	11	S.	6 46	4 42	3 34	8 30

6 43	4 45	4 34	6 05	12	Mo.	6 47	4 41	4 37	9 19
6 44	4 44	5 36	6 38	13	Tu.	6 48	4 40	5 40	10 00
6 45	4 43	6 40	7 10	14	We.	6 49	4 39	6 45	10 45
6 47	4 42	sets	7 14	15	Th.	6 51	4 39	sets	11 25
6 48	4 41	<b>6 07</b>	8 21	16	Fri.	6 52	4 38	<b>6 02</b>	12 00
6 49	4 40	<b>6 02</b>	9 22	17	Sat.	<b>6 03</b>	4 34	<b>6 04</b>	12 45

6 49	4 40	7 09	9 02	17	Sa.	6 53	4 37	7 04	12 41
6 50	4 39	8 17	9 47	18	S.	6 54	4 36	8 12	1 35
6 51	4 39	9 28	10 38	19	Mo.	6 56	4 35	9 55	2 28
6 53	4 38	10 39	11 35	20	Tu.	6 57	4 34	10 37	3 19
6 54	4 38	11 50	12 41	21	We.	6 58	4 34	11 49	3 19

6 55	4 37	morn	1 53	22	Th.	6 59	4 33	morn	5 11
6 56	4 36	1 00	3 05	23	Fri	7 0	4 32	1 00	6 21
6 57	4 36	2 12	4 11	24	Sa.	7 2	4 32	2 13	6 21
6 58	4 35	3 23	5 10	25	S.	7 3	4 31	3 25	7 55
6 59	4 35	4 24	6 10	26		7 4	4 30	4 25	8 55

6 59	4 35	4 35	6 00	26	Mo.	7	4	4 31	4 38	8 43
6 00	4 35	5 46	6 32	27	Tu.	7	5	4 30	5 51	9 44
7 02	4 34	rises	7 21	28	We.	7	6	4 30	rises	10 33
7 03	4 34	5 22	8 08	29	Th.	7	7	4 30	5 17	11 22
7 04	4 34	6 22	8 55	30	Fr.	7	8	4 29	6 17	12 11

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h.  
earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

11-17

December, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Last Quarter...60.	9 H. 14 M.	8 H. 14 M.	7 H. 14 M.
New Moon...14d.	4 H. 17 M.	3 H. 17 M.	2 H. 17 M.
First Quarter...21d.	2 H. 7 M.	1 H. 7 M.	0 H. 7 M.
Full Moon...28d.	4 H. 52 M.	3 H. 52 M.	2 H. 52 M.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.	<b>MONTH</b> <b>M</b>	Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon
--	--------------------------	---

MEAN TIME	Stan. Time	MEAN TIME	Stan. Time
11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1

Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. N.Y.	Gv.Isl.	DAY	DAY	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Boston N.Y.
7 05	4 34	7 23	9 40	1	Sa.	7 10	4 29	7 18	12 54	
7 06	4 22	7 25	10 25	2	Su.	7 11	4 29	8 21	1 39	

7	07	4	33	9	26	11	12	3	Mo.	7	12	4	28	9	23	2	26
8	08	4	33	10	25	11	59	4	Tu.	7	13	4	28	10	24	3	13
9	09	4	32	11	22	12	48	5	We.	7	14	4	28	11	21	4	01
10	10	4	32	morn	1	41	6	Th.	7	15	4	28	12	28	4	53	
11	11	4	32	22	2	35	7	Fri.	7	16	4	28	13	16	5	45	
12	12	4	32	1	20	3	28	8	Sa.	7	17	4	28	1	22	6	14

7	13	4	32	2	20	4	19	9	S.	7	17	4	28	2	22	7	04
7	14	4	32	3	21	5	05	10	Mo.	7	18	4	28	3	24	7	53
7	15	4	32	4	25	5	49	11	Tu.	7	19	4	28	4	30	8	40
7	15	4	32	5	29	6	05	12	We.	7	20	4	28	5	35	9	26
7	16	4	32	6	23	6	47	12	Th.	7	21	4	29	6	30	9	53

7 16	4 33	6 33	6 47	13	In.	7 21	4 28	6 56
7 16	4 33	sets	7 27	14	Fri.	7 22	4 28	sets
7 17	4 33	6 04	8 09	15	Sa.	7 22	4 29	5 59
7 18	4 33	7 15	8 52	16	S.	7 23	4 29	7 11
7 18	4 33	8 29	9 39	17	Mo.	7 24	4 29	8 26

7 19	4 34	9 41	10 30	18	Tu.	7 24	4 29	9 39	2 09
7 20	4 34	10 50	11 24	19	We.	7 25	4 30	10 49	3 02
7 20	4 35	morn	12 26	20	Th.	7 26	4 30	morn	3 59
7 21	4 35	04	1 35	21	Fri.	7 26	4 31	05	4 59
7 21	4 36	1 12	2 47	22	Sa.	7 26	4 31	1 14	6 02

7 22	4 37	2 24	3 55	23	S.	7 27	4 32	2 27	6 33
7 22	4 37	3 35	4 58	24	Mo.	7 27	4 32	3 39	5 46
7 23	4 38	4 41	5 64	25	Tu.	7 28	4 33	4 46	8 30
7 23	4 39	5 43	6 19	26	We.	7 28	4 33	5 50	9 25
7 23	4 39	6 42	7 07	27	Th.	7 28	4 34	6 47	10 16

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 ft.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight. 12-17

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

12-17

## Barometer

### A RISING BAROMETER.

A rapid rise indicates unsettled weather.  
A gradual rise indicates settled weather.  
A rise with dry air and cold increasing in summer indicates wind from the northward; and if rain has fallen, better weather may be expected.

A rise with moist air and a low temperature indicates wind and rain from the northward.

A rise with southerly winds indicates fine weather.

### A STEADY BAROMETER.

With dry air and seasonable temperature indicates a continuance of very fine weather.

### A FALLING BAROMETER.

A rapid fall indicates stormy weather.

A rapid fall with a westerly wind indicates stormy weather from the northward.

A fall with a northerly wind indicates storm, with rain and hail in summer, and snow in winter.

A fall with increased moisture in the air, and heat increasing, indicates wind and rain from the southward.

A fall with dry air and cold increasing in winter indicates snow.

A fall after very calm and warm weather indicates rain with squally weather.

## Combinations of Colors

Red and Black makes Brown.  
Red and Light Blue makes Purple.  
Lake with White makes Rose.  
Umber and White makes Drab.  
White and Brown makes Chestnut.  
Carmine with White makes Pink.  
Lamp Black with White makes Lead.  
Paris Green with White makes Bright Green.  
Yellow Ochre and White makes Buff.  
White tinted with Purple makes French White.  
White tinted with Black and Purple makes French Gray.  
Emerald Green with White makes Brilliant Green.  
Chrome Green with White makes Pea Green.  
Chrome Yellow with White Lead makes Straw.  
White with tints of Black and Purple makes Ashes of Roses.  
White tinted with Red and Yellow makes Cream.  
Blue with Lead Color makes Pearl.  
Lamp Black and Indigo makes Silver Gray.  
Chrome Yellow, Black, Red and Blue makes Olive.  
Chrome Green and Black makes Dark Green.  
Yellow and Brown makes Chocolate.  
Vermilion and Chrome Yellow makes Orange.  
Carmine and Straw makes Flesh.  
Blue with Yellow makes Green.

## Interest Tables

4%	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
4 DAY.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	45
8 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	89
12 "	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	14	134
16 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	18	178
20 "	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	2	22	222
24 "	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	27	267
28 "	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	31	311
1 MO.	0	0	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	34	334
2 "	0	2	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	67	667
3 "	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	100	1000
6 "	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	200	2000
1 YR.	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	400	4000

5%	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
4 DAY.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	56
8 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	11	111
12 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	17	167
16 "	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	22	222
20 "	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	28	274
24 "	0	0	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	34	334
28 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	39	384
1 MO.	0	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	42	417
2 "	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	84	834
3 "	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	13	125	1250
6 "	3	5	8	10	13	15	18	20	23	25	250	2500
1 YR.	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	500	5000

6%	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
4 DAY.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	7	67
8 "	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	133
12 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	20	200
16 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	27	267
20 "	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	33	333
24 "	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	40	400
1 MO.	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	50	500
2 "	1	2	3	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	50	500
3 "	2	3	5	6	8	9	11	12	14	15	150	1500
6 "	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	300	3000
1 YR.	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	600	6000

## Rules for Computing Interest

The following will be found to be excellent rules for finding the interest on any principal for any number of days. When the principal contains cents, point off four places from the right of the result to express the interest in dollars and cents. When the principal contains dollars only, point off two places.

Four per Cent.—Multiply the principal by the number of days to run, and divide by 90.

Five per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 72.

Six per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 60.

Seven per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 52.

Eight per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 45.

Nine per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 40.

Ten per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 36.

Twelve per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 30.

Fifteen per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 24.

Eighteen per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 20.

Twenty per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 18.

Twenty-four per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 15.

## Rate of Income on Stocks

Purchased at the following prices (par value being \$100), and bearing interest at the following rates:

Paid.	3%	4%	5%	6%	7%	8%	9%
\$50	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	16.00	18.00
55	5.45	7.27	9.09	10.90	12.72	14.55	16.36
60	5.00	6.67	8.33	10.00	11.66	13.33	15.00
65	4.62	6.15	7.69	9.23	10.76	12.30	13.85
70	4.28	5.71	7.14	8.57	10.00	11.42	12.85
75	4.00	5.33	6.66	8.00	9.33	10.66	12.00
80	3.75	5.00	6.25	7.50	8.75	10.00	11.25
85	3.53	4.70	5.88	7.05	8.23	9.41	10.58
90	3.33	4.44	5.55	6.66	7.77	8.88	10.00
91	3.30	4.40	5.49	6.59	7.69	8.79	9.89
92	3.26	4.34	5.43	6.54	7.60	8.70	9.78
93	3.23	4.30	5.38	6.45	7.53	8.60	9.68
94	3.19	4.26	5.32	6.38	7.45	8.51	9.57
95	3.15	4.21	5.26	6.31	7.36	8.42	9.47
96	3.13	4.17	5.21	6.25	7.29	8.33	9.38
97	3.09	4.12	5.15	6.18	7.22	8.25	9.28
98	3.06	4.08	5.10	6.12	7.14	8.16	9.18
99	3.03	4.04	5.05	6.06	7.07	8.08	9.09
101	2.97	3.96	4.95	5.04	6.03	7.02	8.01
102	2.94	3.92	4.00	5.88	6.86	7.84	8.82
103	2.91	3.88	4.85	5.83	6.80	7.77	8.74
104	2.88	3.85	4.81	5.77	6.73	7.69	8.65
105	2.86	3.80	4.76	5.71	6.66	7.61	8.57
106	2.83	3.77	4.72	5.66	6.60	7.55	8.49
107	2.80	3.74	4.67	5.61	6.54	7.48	8.41
108	2.78	3.70	4.63	5.56	6.48	7.41	8.33
109	2.75	3.67	4.59	5.50	6.42	7.34	8.26
110	2.72	3.63	4.54	5.45	6.36	7.27	8.18
120	2.50	3.33	4.16	5.00	5.83	6.66	7.50

## Weekly Table of Wages

Week	\$1.50	3	6	9	12	15	18
2 hours	4.00	3	6	9	12	15	18
1 hour	2.00	4	7	11	15	19	22
1 hour	3.00	6	11	17	22	28	33
1 hour	4.00	7	15	22	30	37	44
1 hour	5.00	9	19	28	37	46	55
1 hour	6.00	11	22	33	44	56	67
1 hour	7.00	13	26	39	52	65	78
1 hour	8.00	15	30	44	59	74	89
1 hour	9.00	17	33	50	67	83	100
1 hour	10.00	19	37	56	74	92	111
1 hour	11.00	20	41	61	81	102	123
1 hour	12.00	22	44	67	89	111	133
1 hour	13.00	24	48	72	96	120	144
1 hour	14.00	26	52	78	104	130	156
1 hour	15.00	28	56	83	111	139	167
1 hour	16.00	30	59	89	119	148	178
1 hour	17.00	31	63	94	126	157	189
1 hour	18.00	33	67	100	133	167	200
2 hours	4.00	3	6	9	12	15	18
3 hours	6.00	6	11	17	22	28	33
4 hours	8.00	9	15	22	30	37	44
5 hours	10.00	11	19	28	37	46	55
6 hours	12.00	13	22	33	44	56	67
7 hours	14.00	15	26	39	52	65	78
8 hours	16.00	17	33	50	67	83	100
9 hours	18.00	19	37	56	74	92	111
10 hours	20.00	20	41	61	81	102	123
11 hours	22.00	22	44	67	89	111	133
12 hours	24.00	24	48	72	96	120	144
13 hours	26.00	26	52	78	104	130	156
14 hours	28.00	28	56	83	111	139	167
15 hours	30.00	30	59	89	119	148	178
16 hours	32.00	32	63	94	126	157	189
17 hours	34.00	34	67	100	133	167	200
18 hours	36.00	36	71	103	136	169	203
19 hours	38.00	38	75	106	139	172	206
20 hours	40.00	40	79	109	142	175	209
21 hours	42.00	42	83	112	145	178	212
22 hours	44.00	44	87	116	149	182	216
23 hours	46.00	46	91	120	153	186	220
24 hours	48.00	48	95	124	157	190	224
25 hours	50.00	50	99	127	160	193	227
26 hours	52.00	52	103	130	163	196	231
27 hours	54.00	54	107	133	166	199	234
28 hours	56.00	56	111	136	169	202	237
29 hours	58.00	58	115	139	172	205	240
30 hours	60.00	60	119	142	175	208	243
31 hours	62.00	62	123	145	178	211	246
32 hours	64.00	64	127	148	181	214	249
33 hours	66.00	66	131	151	184	217	252
34 hours	68.00	68	135	154	187	220	255
35 hours	70.00	70	139	157	190	223	258
36 hours	72.00	72	143	160	193	226	261
37 hours	74.00	74	147	163	196	229	264
38 hours	76.00	76	151	166	199	232	267
39 hours	78.00	78	155	169	202	235	270
40 hours	80.00	80	159	172	205	238	273
41 hours	82.00	82	163	175	208	241	276
42 hours	84.00	84	167	178	211	244	279
43 hours	86.00	86	171	181	214	247	282
44 hours	88.00	88	175	184	217	250	285
45 hours	90.00	90	179	187	220	253	288
46 hours	92.00	92	183	190	223	256	291
47 hours	94.00	94	187	193	226	259	294
48 hours	96.00	96	191	196	229	262	297
49 hours	98.00	98	195	200	232	265	300
50 hours	100.00	100	199	203	235	268	303
51 hours	102.00	102	203	207	238	271	306
52 hours	104.00	104	207	211	241	274	309
53 hours	106.00	106	211	215	244	277	312
54 hours	108.00	108	215	219	247	280	315
55 hours	110.00	110	219	223	250	283	318
56 hours	112.00	112	223	227	253	286	321
57 hours	114.00	114	227	231	256	289	324
58 hours	116.00	116	231	235	259	292	327
59 hours	118.00	118	235	239	262	295	330
60 hours	120.00	120	239	243	265	298	333
61 hours	122.00	122	243	247	268	301	336
62 hours	124.00	124	247	251	271	304	339
63 hours	126.00	126	251	255	274	307	342
64 hours	128.00	128	255	259	277	310	345
65 hours	130.00	130	259	263	280	313	348
66 hours	132.00	132	263	267	283	316	351
67 hours	134.00	134	267	271	286	319	354
68 hours	136.00	136	271	275	289	322	357
69 hours	138.00	138	275	279	292	325	360
70 hours	140.00	140	279	283	295	328	363
71 hours	142.00	142	283	287	298	331	366
72 hours	144.00	144	287	291	301	334	369
73 hours	146.00	146	291	295	304	337	372
74 hours	148.00	148	295	299	307	340	375
75 hours	150.00	150	299	303	310	343	378
76 hours	152.00	152	303	307	313	346	381
77 hours	154.00	154	307	311	316	349	384
78 hours	156.00	156	311	315	319	352	387
79 hours	158.00	158	315	319	322	355	390
80 hours	160.00	160	319	323	325	358	393
81 hours	162.00	162	323	327	328	361	396
82 hours	164.00	164	327	331	331	364	399
83 hours	166.00	166	331	335	334	367	402
84 hours	168.00	168	335	339	337	370	405
85 hours	170.00	170	339	343	340	373	408
86 hours	172.00	172	343	347	343	376	411
87 hours	174.00	174	347	351	346	379	414
88 hours	176.00	176	351	355	349	382	417
89 hours	178.00	178	355	359	352	385	420
90 hours	180.00	180	359	363	355	388	423
91 hours	182.00	182	363	367	358	391	426
92 hours	184.00	184	367	371	361	394	429
93 hours	186.00	186	371	375	364	397	432
94 hours	188.00	188	375	379	367	400	435
95 hours	190.00	190	379	383	370	403	438
96 hours	192.00	192	383	387	373	406	441
97 hours	194.00	194	387	391	376	409	444
98 hours	196.00	196	391	395	379	412	447
99 hours	198.00	198	395	399	382	415	450
100 hours	200.00	200	399	403	385	418	453
101 hours	202.00	202	403	407	388	421	456
102 hours	204.00	204	407	411	391	424	459
103 hours	206.00	206	411	415	394	427	462
104 hours	208.00	208	415	419	397	430	465
105 hours	210.00	210	419	423	400	433	468
106 hours	212.00	212	423	427	403	436	471
107 hours	214.00	214	427	431	406	439	474
108 hours	216.00	216	431	435	409	442	477
109 hours	218.00	218	435	439	412	445	480
110 hours	220.00	220	439	443	415	448	483
111 hours	222.00	222	443	447	418	451	486
112 hours	224.00	224	447	451	421	454	489
113 hours	226.00	226	451	455	424	457	492
114 hours	228.00	228	455	459	427	460	495
115 hours	230.00	230	459	463	430	463	498
116 hours	232.00	232	463	467	433	466	501
117 hours	234.00	234	467	471	436	469	504
118 hours	236.00	236	471	475	439	472	507

## Weights - Measures

**MEASURES OF WEIGHT.** — *Avoirdupois*: 1 pound equals 7000 grains; 16 drams, 1 ounce; 16 ounces, 1 pound; 112 pounds, 1 hundredweight; 20 hundredweights, 1 ton. *Troy*: 1 pound equals 5760 grains; 1 pennyweight; 20 pennyweights, 1 ounce; 12 ounces, 1 pound. *Apothecaries*: 1 pound equals 5760 grains; 16 grains, 1 scruple; 3 scruples, 1 dram; 8 drams, 1 ounce; 12 ounces, 1 pound. *Metric*: 1 kilogramme equals 1000 grammes, equals 2.2 Avoirdupois pounds.

**MEASURES OF LENGTH.** — *Customary*: 12 inches equal 1 foot; 16½ feet, 1 rod; 40 rods, 1 furlong; 8 furlongs, 1 statute mile; 1 statute mile, 5280 feet or 1760 yards; 1 marine league, 3 nautical miles; 1 fathom, 6 feet; 1 nautical mile equals 6080.2 feet. *Metric*: 1000 millimetres equal 1 metre; 1000 metres, 1 kilometre; 1 metre equals 39.37 inches.

**SURFACE OR SQUARE MEASURE.** — *Customary*: 144 square inches equal 1 square foot; 9 square feet, 1 square yard; 30.25 square yards, 1 square rod; 40 square rods, 1 square acre; 1 square foot equals 1 acre; 640 acres, 1 square mile; 1 acre equals 208.7 feet square. *Metric*: 1 square metre equals 10,764 square feet; 100 square metres equal 1 acre; 1 hectare equals 100 acres, or 2.471 acres.

**SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.** — *Customary*: 1728 cubic inches equal 1 cubic foot; 27 cubic feet, 1 cubic yard; 40 cubic feet of round timber, 1 ton; 50 cubic feet of hewn timber, 1 ton; 128 cubic feet of wood (4 feet by 4 feet by 8 feet); 1 cord; 24.75 cubic feet of stone, 1 perch, usually 16½ feet by 1½ feet by 1 foot, but varies greatly. *Metric*: 1000 cubic centimetres equal 1 litre; 1 litre equals 1.0567 quarts.

**LIQUID MEASURE.** — English gallon equals 277.274 cubic inches, or 1.00032 U. S. gallons; 4 gills, 1 pint; 2 pints, 1 quart; 4 quarts, 1 gallon.

**DRY MEASURE.** — 1 bushel equals 2150.42 cubic inches; 2 pints, 1 quart; 4 quarts, 1 gallon; 2 gallons, 1 peck; 4 pecks, 1 bushel. *Metric*: 10 millilitres equal 1 centilitre; 10 centilitres, 1 decilitre; 10 decilitres, 1 litre; 1 litre, 0.908 dry quart.

### CAPACITY OF BOXES.

25 in. sq.	11.66 in. deep	—	Approx.	1 wine barrel.
20 "	9.10 "	=		1 wine half barrel.
17 " x 14 in.	9.00 "	=		1 bushel.
10 " x 12 "	9.00 "	=		54 "
8 " sq.	8.40 "	=		1 peck.
8 " sq.	4.20 "	=		1 gal. (dry measure).
7 " diam.	6.00 "	=		1 gal. (liquid measure).

## The Metric System

The Metric System of Weights and Measures has been legalized by act of Congress, July 18, 1896.

**METRIC WEIGHTS.** — 10 milligrams make 1 centigram, 10 centigrams 1 decigram, 10 decigrams 1 gram, 10 grams 1 decagram, 10 decagrams 1 hectogram, 10 hectograms 1 kilogram, 1,000 kilograms 1 metric ton.

**METRIC MEASURES.** — (One milliliter equals cubic centimeter.) 10 milliliters make 1 centilitre, 10 centilitres 1 decilitre, 10 decilitres 1 litre, 10 liters 1 dekaliter, 10 dekaliters 1 hectoliter, 10 hectoliters 1 kiloliter.

**METRIC LENGTHS.** — 10 millimeters make 1 centimeter, 10 centimeters 1 decimeter, 10 decimeters 1 meter, 10 meters 1 decameter, 10 decameters 1 hectometer, 10 hectometers 1 kilometer.

### APPROXIMATE EQUIVALENTS.

A meter is about a yard; a kilo is about 2 pounds; a liter is about a quart; a centimeter is about  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch; a metric ton is about same as an ordinary ton; a kilometer is about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile; a cubic centimeter is about a thimbleful. A nickel five-cent piece of our coinage is a handy key to metric measures and weights. It is two centimeters in diameter and weighs five grams.

### PRECISE EQUIVALENTS.

1 acre equals 0.476 hectare; 1 bushel, 22.4 liters; 1 centimeter, 3937 inch; 1 cubic centimeter, .0610 cubic inch; 1 cubic foot, .0283 cubic meter; 1 cubic inch, 16.39 cubic cent.; 1 cubic meter, 35.31 cubic feet; 1 cubic meter, 1,308 cubic yards; 1 cubic yard, .7645 cubic meter; 1 foot, 30.48 centimeters; 1 gallon, 3.785 liters; 1 grain, .0648 gram; 1 gram, 15.43 grains; 1 hectare, 2.471 acres; 1 inch, 25.40 millimeters; 1 kilogram, 2.20 pounds; 1 kilometer, .6214 mile; 1 liter, .9081 quart (dry); 1 liter, .057 quarts (liquid); 1 meter, 3.281 feet; 1 mile, 1.609 kilometers; 1 millimeter, .0394 inch; 1 ounce (avdp.), 26.35 grams; 1 ounce (Troy), 31.10 grams; 1 peck, 2.800 liters; 1 pint, .4732 liter; 1 pound, .4536 kilogram; 1 quart (dry), 1.101 liters; 1 quart (liquid), .4564 liter; 1 sq. centimeter, .1550 sq. inch; 1 sq. foot, .0929 sq. meter; 1 sq. inch, 6.456 sq. cent.; 1 square foot, 1.196 sq. yards; 1 sq. meter, 10.76 sq. feet; 1 sq. yard, .837 sq. meter; 1 ton (2,000 lbs.), .9072 metric ton; 1 ton (2,400 lbs.), 1.072 metric ton; 1 ton (metric), 1.102 ton (2,000 lbs.); 1 ton (metric), 9.849 ton (2,400 lbs.); 1 yard, .9144 meters.

## Presidents

Names.	Born.	Inaugurated.	In Office.	Died.	Native of
George Washington . . . . .	Feb. 22, 1732	April 30, 1789	8 years . . . . .	Dec. 14, 1799	Virginia.
John Adams Jefferson . . . . .	Oct. 30, 1743	Mar. 4, 1797	4 yrs. . . . .	July 3, 1826	Mass.
James Madison . . . . .	Mar. 16, 1751	Mar. 4, 1801	3 yrs. . . . .	June 28, 1836	Virginia.
James Monroe . . . . .	Mar. 27, 1758	Mar. 4, 1809	8 yrs. . . . .	July 4, 1831	Mass.
James Quincy Adams . . . . .	April 2, 1765	Mar. 4, 1825	4 yrs. . . . .	Feb. 23, 1843	Mass.
Andrew Jackson . . . . .	July 11, 1767	Mar. 4, 1829	4 yrs. . . . .	June 28, 1845	S. Carol.
Martin Van Buren . . . . .	Dec. 5, 1782	Mar. 4, 1837	1 month . . . . .	Dec. 27, 1862	New York.
William H. Harrison . . . . .	Feb. 9, 1773	Mar. 4, 1841	3 yrs. . . . .	Jan. 17, 1841	Virginia.
John Tyler . . . . .	Mar. 20, 1790	April 1, 1841	3 yrs. . . . .	June 15, 1862	Virginia.
James K. Polk . . . . .	Nov. 2, 1795	Mar. 4, 1845	4 yrs. . . . .	June 15, 1849	N. Carol.
Zachary Taylor . . . . .	Nov. 24, 1790	Mar. 4, 1849	1 yr. . . . .	July 9, 1850	Virginia.
Millard Fillmore . . . . .	May 7, 1800	Mar. 4, 1850	9 yrs. . . . .	July 10, 1852	New York.
Franklin Pierce . . . . .	Nov. 23, 1804	Mar. 4, 1853	4 yrs. . . . .	Oct. 6, 1869	N. Hamp.
James Buchanan . . . . .	Mar. 23, 1804	Mar. 4, 1857	4 yrs. . . . .	June 1, 1868	Pennsyl.
Abraham Lincoln . . . . .	Feb. 12, 1809	Mar. 4, 1861	4 yrs. . . . .	April 15, 1865	Kentucky.
Andrew Johnson . . . . .	Dec. 29, 1808	Mar. 4, 1865	4 yrs. . . . .	July 31, 1865	N. Carol.
Ulysses S. Grant . . . . .	April 27, 1822	Mar. 4, 1869	3 yrs. . . . .	July 23, 1885	Ohio.
Rutherford B. Hayes . . . . .	Oct. 4, 1822	Mar. 4, 1877	6 yrs. . . . .	Jan. 17, 1881	Ohio.
James A. Garfield . . . . .	Nov. 19, 1831	Mar. 4, 1881	4 yrs. . . . .	Sept. 16, 1881	Ohio.
Chester A. Arthur . . . . .	Oct. 5, 1830	Mar. 4, 1881	1 m. . . . .	Nov. 26, 1881	Vermont.
Grover Cleveland . . . . .	Mar. 18, 1837	Mar. 4, 1885	3 years . . . . .	June 18, 1888	N. Jersey.
Benjamin Harrison . . . . .	Aug. 20, 1833	Mar. 4, 1889	4 yrs. . . . .	Mar. 13, 1901	Ohio.
Grover Cleveland . . . . .	Mar. 18, 1837	Mar. 4, 1893	4 yrs. . . . .	June 24, 1901	N. Jersey.
William McKinley . . . . .	Jan. 29, 1843	Mar. 4, 1897	4 yrs. . . . .	Sept. 14, 1901	Ohio.
Theodore Roosevelt . . . . .	Oct. 27, 1858	Mar. 4, 1901	7 yrs. . . . .	Sept. 6, 1901	New York.
William H. Taft . . . . .	Sept. 15, 1857	Mar. 4, 1909	4 yrs. . . . .	Sept. 12, 1909	Ohio.
Woodrow Wilson . . . . .	Dec. 28, 1856	Mar. 4, 1913	4 yrs. . . . .	Sept. 22, 1924	Virginia.

## Weather Signals



■ NO. 1. ■ NO. 2. ■ NO. 3. ■ NO. 4. ■ NO. 5.

Fair Weather. Rain or Local Rain Temperature. Cold Wave.

No. 1, alone, indicates fair weather, stationary temperature.

No. 2, alone, indicates rain or snow, stationary temperature.

No. 3, alone, indicates local rain or snow, stationary temperature.

No. 4, with No. 4 above it, indicates fair weather, warmer.

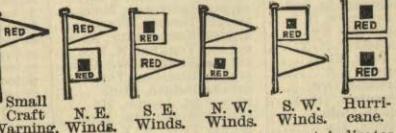
No. 1, with No. 4 below it, indicates fair weather, colder.

No. 2, with No. 4 above it, indicates rain or snow, warmer.

No. 3, with No. 4 above it, indicates rain or snow, colder.

No. 3, with No. 4 below it, indicates local rain or snow, colder.

### SMALL CRAFT, STORM AND HURRICANE WARNINGS.



Small Craft Warning—A red pennant indicates that moderately strong winds are expected.

STORM WARNINGS.—A red flag with a black center indicates a storm of marked violence. The pennants displayed with flags indicate direction of wind—red, east; white, westerly; pennant above flag indicates wind from northerly quadrants; below, from southerly quadrants. By night a red light indicates easterly winds, white light below red, westerly winds. Two red flags with black centers indicate approach of tropical hurricanes. No night small craft or hurricane signals are displayed.

## Principal Cities

CITIES.	Population 1910	CITIES.	Population 1910
New York, N. Y. ....	4,766,883	Fall River, Mass. ....	119,295
Chicago, Ill. ....	2,185,283	Dayton, Ohio. ....	116,577
Philadelphia, Pa. ....	1,549,000	Grand Rapids, Mich. ....	112,571
St. Louis, Mo. ....	1,029,029	Nashville, Tenn. ....	110,304
Boston, Mass. ....	670,585	Lowell, Mass. ....	106,294
Cleveland, Ohio. ....	560,661	Cambridge, Mass. ....	104,839
Baltimore, Md. ....	558,485	Spokane, Wash. ....	104,402
Pittsburgh, Pa. ....	531,905	Bridgeport, Ct. ....	103,054
Detroit, Mich. ....	515,766	Albany, N. Y. ....	100,253
Buffalo, N. Y. ....	42,715	Hartford, Ct. ....	98,915
San Francisco, Cal. ....	416,912	Trenton, N. J. ....	96,815
Milwaukee, Wis. ....	373,857	New Bedford, Mass. ....	95,658
Cincinnati, Ohio. ....	364,463	San Antonio, Tex. ....	95,614
Newark, N. J. ....	347,493	Reading, Pa. ....	95,604
New Orleans, La. ....	339,075	Camden, N. J. ....	94,538
Washington, D. C. ....	331,065	Salt Lake, Utah. ....	92,777
Los Angeles, Cal. ....	319,198	Dallas, Tex. ....	92,104
Minneapolis, Minn. ....	301,408	Lynn, Mass. ....	89,336
Jersey City, N. J. ....	267,729	Springfield, Mass. ....	88,926
Kansas City, Mo. ....	248,381	Wilmington, Del. ....	87,411
Seattle, Wash. ....	237,194	Des Moines, Ia. ....	86,268
Indianapolis, Ind. ....	233,059	Lawrence, Mass. ....	85,892
Providence, R. I. ....	224,326	Tacoma, Wash. ....	82,972
Louisville, Ky. ....	223,928	Kansas City, Kan. ....	82,331
Rochester, N. Y. ....	218,149	Yonkers, N. Y. ....	79,803
St. Paul, Minn. ....	214,744	Youngstown, Ohio. ....	79,066
Denver, Col. ....	213,381	Houston, Tex. ....	78,800
Portland, Ore. ....	207,214	Duluth, Minn. ....	78,466
Columbus, Ohio. ....	181,548	St. Joseph, Mo. ....	77,403
Toledo, Ohio. ....	168,497	Somerville, Mass. ....	77,236
Atlanta, Ga. ....	154,839	Troy, N. Y. ....	76,813
Oakland, Cal. ....	150,174	Utica, N. Y. ....	74,419
Worcester, Mass. ....	145,986	Elizabeth, N. J. ....	73,409
Syracuse, N. Y. ....	137,249	Fort Worth, Tex. ....	73,312
New Haven, Ct. ....	133,605	Waterbury, Ct. ....	73,141
Birmingham, Ala. ....	132,685	Schenectady, N. Y. ....	72,826
Memphis, Tenn. ....	131,105	Hoboken, N. J. ....	70,324
Scranton, Pa. ....	126,581	Manchester, N. H. ....	70,063
Richmond, Va. ....	127,468	Evansville, Ind. ....	69,047
Paterson, N. J. ....	125,060	Akron, Ohio. ....	69,067
Omaha, Neb. ....	124,956	Norfolk, Va. ....	67,452

## Foreign Coins

### COMPARATIVE EXCHANGE VALUES.

U. S. A.	England	France	Belgium	Germany	Italy	Holland	Austria	Spain	Japan	Yen Sen
£ Cts.	£ S. d.	Fr. C.	Mks. Pf.	Mks. C.	Lira C.	Fl. C.	Peso. C.			
\$ Cts.	\$ Cts.	1-2	1	5	5	2 1-2	5	5	5	4
62	62	3	10	25	31	15	50	10	10	12
65	65	10	20	42	52	24	60	40	40	48
70	70	15	10	85	100	1	60	5	50	94
74	74	10	100	1	25	60	240	50	50	44
77	77	1	100	1	8	50	300	100	100	90
80	80	1	100	5	25	100	480	80	80	86
84	84	1	100	10	25	120	600	20	20	78
88	88	1	100	15	25	200	900	50	50	76
92	92	1	100	20	25	250	1200	25	25	72

INDIA UNIT, rupee of 16 annas. 1 rupee equals 1s. 4d., or 33 cents, U. S. A.

CYCEYLON UNIT, rupee of 100 cents. 1 rupee equals 1s. 4d., or 33 cents, U. S. A.

EGYPT UNIT, piastre of 40 paras. 100 piastres equals £1 English, £1 Egyptian, or \$4.86 U. S. A.

CHINA—Here the Mexican dollar is in common use; it is worth about 2s. 1d., or 50 cents U. S. A.

## Help in Case of Accidents

**DROWNING.**—1. Loosen clothing, if any. 2. Empty lungs of water by laying body on its stomach, and lifting it by the middle so that the head hangs down. Jerk the body a few times. 3. Pull tongue forward, using handkerchief, or pin with string, if necessary. 4. Stimulate motion of respiration by alternately compressing and expanding the lower ribs, about twenty times a minute. Alternately raising and lowering the arms from the sides up above the head will stimulate the action of the lungs. Let it be done firmly but persistently. 5. Apply warmth and friction to extremities. 6. By holding tongue forward, closing the nostrils, and pressing the "Adam's apple" back (so as to close entrance to stomach), direct inflation may be tried. Take a deep breath and breathe it forcibly into the mouth of patient, compress the chest to expel the air, and repeat the operation. 7. **DON'T GIVE UP!** People have been saved after HOURS of patient, vigorous effort. 8. When breathing begins, get patient into a warm bed, give WARM drinks, or spirits in teaspoonfuls, fresh air, and quiet.

**SUNSTROKE.**—There are two important indications for treatment—reduction of temperature and the use of stimulants. The patient should first be removed to a cooler spot if possible, or at least where shade can be secured. The treatment should be begun at once. The clothing about the neck and body must be either loosened or removed. Cold is particularly indicated in cases where there is great heat of the body, and delirium and convulsive movements are present. This means of reducing the temperature may be applied in the shape of cracked ice about the head and spine, or the use of cold water. If the heat of the body is very great, it may be necessary to wrap the patient in sheets wet with cold water. If there is, besides the great heat, evidence of serious depression, stimulants must be used while the cold is being applied.

**HÆMORRHAGE.**—The usual treatment is rest in the recumbent position; small pieces of ice should be freely swallowed, and the application of ice wrapped in a towel or in an ice-bag, or snow, cold water, etc., over the stomach; hot applications may be applied to the extremities.

**FIRE IN A BUILDING.**—Crawl on the floor. The clearest air is the lowest in the room. Cover head with woolen wrap, wet if possible. Cut holes for the eyes. **Don't get excited.**

## Help in Case of Accidents

**BURNS AND SCALDS.**—Cover with cooking soda and lay wet cloths over it. Whites of eggs and olive oil. Olive oil or linseed oil, plain, or mixed with chalk or whiting. Sweet or olive oil and lime-water. Shock, which is always present in severe burns, requires the administration of stimulants. Pain is more constant and intense in burns than in any other form of injury, and requires sedatives, which should be administered by the medical attendant. Later on the appearances of inflammation and other complications are to be carefully watched for.

**SUFFOCATION FROM INHALING ILLUMINATING GAS.**—Get into the fresh air as soon as possible and lie down. Keep warm. Take ammonia—twenty drops to a tumbler of water, at frequent intervals; also, two to four drops tincture of nux vomica every hour or two for five or six hours.

**TESTS OF DRAHT.**—Hold mirror to mouth. If living, moisture will gather. Push pin into flesh. If dead, the hole will remain; if alive, it will close up. Place fingers in front of a strong light. If alive, they will appear red; if dead, black or dark.

**MAD DOG OR SNAKE-BITE.**—Tie cord tight above wound. Suck the wound and cauterize with caustic or white-hot iron at once, or cut out adjoining parts with a sharp knife. Give stimulants, as whisky, brandy, etc.

**FIRE IN ONE'S CLOTHING.**—*Don't run*—especially not downstairs or out-of-doors. Roll on carpet, or wrap in woolen rug or blanket. Keep the head down, so as not to inhale flame.

**FIRE FROM KEROSENE.**—*Don't use water*, it will spread the flames. Dirt, sand, or flour is the best extinguisher, or smother with woolen rug, table-cloth, or carpet.

**CINDERS IN TH. EYE.**—Roll soft paper up like a lamp lighter, and wet the <sup>end</sup> to remove, or use a medicine dropper to draw it out. Rub the *other* eye.

**FAINTING.**—Place flat on back; allow fresh air, and sprinkle with water. Place head lower than rest of body.

**STINGS OF VENOMOUS INSECTS, ETC.**—Apply weak ammonia, oil, salt water, or iodine.

**LIGHTNING.**—Dash cold water over a person struck.

## Poisons and Antidotes

**FIRST.**—Send for a physician.

**SECOND.**—INDUCE VOMITING, by tickling throat with feather or finger. Drink hot water or strong mustard and water. Swallow sweet oil or whites of eggs.

*Acids are antidotes for alkalies, and vice versa.*

**ACIDS, MINERAL.**—Chalk, magnesia (plaster off wall in emergency), solution carbonate of soda, emollient drinks, fixed oils.

**ACID, CARBOLIC.**—Any soluble sulphate, such as magnesia.

**ACID, HYDROCYANIC.**—Fresh air and artificial respiration, with cold effusion. Ammonia by inhalation and in travenously in vein of leg.

**ACONITE.**—Emetics, stimulants, external and internal, keep up external heat, keep flat on back.

**ANTIMONY TART.**—Vegetable acids, such as tannic acid, catechu.

**ARSENIC.**—Freshly precipitated hydrated sesquioxide of iron made by adding magnesia to any iron solution.

**ATROPIA.**—Same as Belladonna.

**BELLADONNA.**—Emetics—mustard flour in water; give phystostigma or pilocarpine; cold to head.

**CANTHARIDES.**—Emetics, emollient drinks, opiates by mouth and rectum, large draughts of water to flush kidneys.

**CHLORINE WATER.**—Albumen, white of egg, milk flour.

**CHLOROFORM.**—Fresh air, artificial respiration (inclining head down, pull tongue forward), brandy and ammonia intravenously in leg, the HYPODERMIC injection of 15 m. dructure of digitals and 1-60 of a grain of atropine.

**COLCHICUM.**—Emetics, followed by demulcent drinks. If coma be present brandy, ammonia, coffee. Opium is large dose. Keep up external heat.

**CONIUM.**—Emetics, followed by stimulants external and internal.

**CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.**—Albumen, white of egg (4 gr. sublimate require white of one egg), flour, milk. Equal parts of lime water and milk. Emetics, or evacuate stomach by pump.

## Poisons and Antidotes

**COPPER SULPH.**—Yellow prussiate of potash or soap.

**CROTON OIL.**—Emetics; wash out stomach, followed by mucilaginous fluids, containing opium.

**DIGITALIS.**—Recumbent posture after emetics. Emetics and opium; give tincture aconite.

**ELATERIUM.**—Demulcent drinks, enemeta of opium, and external heat.

**HYOSCYAMUS.**—Stomach pump, emetics, stimulants external and internal, phystostigma and pilocarpine.

**ILLUMINATING GAS.**—Hypodermic injections of nitro-glycerine are recommended by Kloman, of Baltimore.

**IODINE.**—Emetics and demulcent drinks, starch or flour diffused in water, opium and external heat.

**LEAD SALTS.**—Any soluble sulphate, either magnesia or soda, succeeded by emetics, and afterwards by opium and milk.

**LOBELLA.**—Stimulants externally and internally; external heat.

**MORPHINE.**—Same as opium.

**NUX VOMICA.**—30 grs. of chloral and 60 grs. of bromide of potash. Nitrite of amy.

**OPIUM.**—Atropine hypodermically till respirations number 8 per minute. Stomach pump, stimulants, external and internal, brandy, cold affusion, ammonia to nostrils, galvanic shocks, compelling to move about, artificial respiration, electric brush. Permanganate of Potash.

**OXALIC ACID.**—Lime, not potash or soda.

**PHOSPHORUS.**—Sulphate of copper in emetic dose as chemical antidote. No oils. Emetics and purgatives.

**POTASH AND SODA SALTS.**—Dilute acetic acid, citric acid, lemon juice, fixed oils, demulcents, vinegar.

**SILVER NITRATE.**—Solution of common salt and demulcent drinks. Emetics.

**STRAMONIUM.**—Same as Belladonna.

**STRYCHNINE.**—Same as Nux Vomica.

**TOBACCO.**—Emetic, stimulants, external and internal, strychnine, external heat.

**ZINC SALTS.**—Carbonate of soda, emetics, warm demulcent drinks.

Things  
Easily Forgotten

No. of Watch Case .....

No. of Works .....

Benefield Sew. Soc. 79617

No. of Bank Book .....

No. of Bicycle .....

My Weight on 2/17/12 134 lbs.

Height .....

Size of my Hat .....

Gloves 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

" Hosiery .....

Collar 15 $\frac{1}{2}$

" Cuffs .....

Shoes 8 $\frac{1}{2}$

" Drawers 30

Shirt 76

This book belongs to .....

S. H. Reynolds, Jr.  
1411 Chestnut St. Phila.

In case of accident notify .....

S. H. Reynolds Co.  
Lancaster Pa.

Wea. MON. JAN. 1, 1917 Ther.

Flurries of New Year's Day Snow  
& cloudy Circumcision At Lancaster.  
Had Breakfast alone & went to the Bank  
mavis at about 9:30. Jack not up, but in  
a few minutes he was dressed & had his  
breakfast. We watched part of the Mum-  
mers' parade while we waited for a car  
to go skating at Herr's Pond. We finally  
got there & played Hockey with Dad Brown,  
John Water, Ben Good etc. Aunt Mary &  
I had luncheon together. Then Jack, Paul,  
took Emily Bidlack, Emeline Roberson & me  
in the Brick to Geater Sch. where we met  
Kitty Bidlack & whole bunch, & skated until  
after 5 (C. R. finally got Harriet Newman's skates.)  
Fine ice & great time. I stopped to see Mrs.  
Glorenge for a few minutes before dinner.  
Aunt Mary, Uncle Mont & I dined together. Then  
Uncle Mont aired his political views etc. I got  
dressed & went to the Appal party at the  
Auditorium. Fine time. Set out some  
with Em. Bob. Party over at about 2:30. Got  
my suit case etc all ready before turning  
in.

Wea.

TUES. JAN. 2, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy  
At Lancaster & Phila.

Up at 5:15 this morning, dressed & left house without seeing anybody & took the 6:01 train, which was due in on time. I left most of the way here & then came to room. Got breakfast at the Boarding house & went to work. Business a little slow to-day. Mr. Harry May dropped in office & I had a check cashed for him (being a bit low). Got a letter from Dad with picture of his new Overland Roadster that he traded for the Grant which was no good after the wreck. Got Xmas cards which went to Miami from Helen Emerson, Bill & Ealy & Scue Sloan. Unpacked & straightened things out this evening. Fell asleep & then wrote a broad butter letter to Aunt Mary.

Wea.

WED. JAN. 3, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, Rain & Dramp.  
At Phila.

At work as usual to-day, and was quite busy at the office all day, confirming sales, quoting etc. Got letter about starting Naval Training Assoc. drills etc at League Island on Monday. This evening after dinner I read, straightened things in room, sent checks to Mum Lewis to pay my room rent to Dec 10, 1916. Took a walk on Market to 5th & back on Chestnut.

Wea.

THUR. JAN. 4, 1917

Ther.

Wea.

FRI. JAN. 5, 1917

Ther.

X

Cloudy & Rainy.  
At Phila.

Had my dress suit and another one pressed to day. Was busy at the office all day, working mainly on orders etc from New York. Phil Reynolds dropped in for a few minutes late in the afternoon. Got a letter from Gal from Paris, saying he had a successful trip & liked the ambulance work. Got letter from Mike Ward inviting me to New York this or next week - and I accepted the evening for the 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup>.

Read this evening and took a short walk. Had luncheon at Princeton Club. It was supposed to be 15<sup>th</sup> day, but I was the only 15'er on hand.

Rain & damp all day  
at Phila

Was busy at the office until about 6:30 to day, dictating confirmations, making trades, sales etc. I bottler, I had luncheon together at automat. Read this evening the story of the Roberts murder, Lewis committed suicide at Atlantic City and he is now suspected of having murdered her. Took quite a walk around town.

Wea.

SAT. JAN. 6, 1917

Ther.

Wea.

SUN. JAN. 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Epiphany

At Phila.

Was busy at the office all morning. Spent from Lancaster where he is in bond business for himself, dropped in to see me for a minute. Rec'd my bank bk from Tr. Co. Saw Win Battle after luncheon, & went with him to see his Uncle. Came to room for while. Exchanged my wool muffler at Reeds for a white dress vest, bg & garter etc. Took car to Fairmount Park. Went to Clunyrie Lake, & started for Gustave but went wrong way. Got a lift in delivery auto to Belmont Ave. & walked to 47th & Parkside, where I took car to town. Got telegram from Bill Purdy who is in same. I want to know somebody to see tomorrow. Tired to find Sanford but he was not in. Took a walk on Hill St & at 10 o'clock went to magistrate (out of) court. Some amusing cases; one fellow got on knees & started to plead. Almost forty. A deaf-mute man & woman who were caught with carbolic acid & accused of attempting to murder a man etc. Minor cases, such as a man stealing potatoes from another & setting fire to them. Woman stealing hat from store etc.

Clear

i Sunday after Epiphany

At Phila.

Sent a telegram to Bill Purdy telling him to telephone to Jack Baumman or Red Schlimann. Read the papers & then went to church at St Lukes. Met Wood & Taylor there & we took a walk to Rittenhouse Square Walnut St. 22<sup>nd</sup> & back to Delaney's for dinner. Read the afternoon & wrote a letter to Mother. Took a walk & went to dinner at the Battles. Fine meal, then Win & I played bridge. I stopped to see Lawrence Sanford on my home talked with him & ate some of his cake etc.

Wea.

MON. JAN. 8, 1917

Ther.

Wea.

TUES. JAN. 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear

reading and writing

At Plaza

Went to work as usual to day & was not so very busy. At about 5 o'clock Mr. Newhall took Erickson & me in a taxi to the Navy Yard. We had mess on the U. S. S. Minnesota. It was first meeting of the Naval Volunteers for drills etc. I did not take uniform & all we did was go through the class. After which I returned to town in Hubbs car with some other fellows. Was talking to Mrs. Lee, Virginia Lee's (in Blue Paradise) mother. They used to live near Princeton etc. Her husband a great Wall St. Man!

Cloudy &amp; Showers.

At Plaza.

Not much doing at office to day. Business unsettled on acc't of uncertainty. Got letter from Emily Appel telling me to meet them at Bellevue at 6:30 to go to Opera. Got letter from Bill Purdy saying he telephoned to Red Colleman & was returning at 5:30 & wanted me to meet him but I couldn't. Letter from House saying she got back to school O. K. After work, put on glad rags & met Emily, Mr. & Mrs. Appel and I & Mrs. Appel at Bellevue. We had fine dinner & then went to Opera. Saw Carmen. Geraldine Farrar was sick & Miss Matzenauer took her place & did very well. It was great. Martinelli & Don Jose fine, Edith Marion (soprano) and Micaela was very pretty & sang well. Time for dancing. House was packed. We sat in Baer Est. box. Came home directly afterwards leaving them at Bellevue.

Wea.

WED. JAN. 10, 1917

Ther.

Wea.

THUR. JAN. 11, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
At Pliila.

Business dull to day. Stocked with irregular & uncertain news. Rev. Potter came in office this A.M. & invited me to drink this evening. Clifford & I were talking after work about my going on road etc. Changed clothes & walked to 2214 Walnut St. where the Potters are now living with Mr. Willie Ashurst. Cousin Mary showed me their quarters etc. then we had fine dinner after which Cousin Mary, Rev. & I went to Keith's. It was very good. fine tight rope walkers, diving girls etc. We got some things to eat at Huyler's & came home.

Clear & much colder  
At Pliila.

Fairly busy at the office to day. Got note from Margaretta Tolly saying to pay Miss Mary Wurtz \$3.50 for my charity Bell costume. Got my hair cut this evening before dinner. Mrs. Lee was talking to me a while this evening & gave me a piece of cake. Wrote letters to Home & Gal this evening & a note with checks for \$3.50 to Miss Wurtz for charity B. costume. Telephoned to Eleanor Arnott to night but she was not home.

Wea.

FRI. JAN. 12, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cold  
at 8 Miles.

Was fairly busy at the office to day. Telephoned to Margaretta Toltz to find out if she would be home and after dinner went to Chestnut Hill to see her.

We called & went to see a playlet at Springside School. We saw just the end. Talked to Rachel Prizer (from Lans) who was in the play. Returns to Toltz's & I came to town at 10:40.

(but we were beaten 1-2. Walked back to house after the game -

Wea.

SAT. JAN. 13, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, rainy & warmer  
at 8 Miles & N.Y.

Worked at office this morning very little doing & just as I was leaving the office the 1 o'clock a woman came in to talk about investments. Then decided not to buy until next week. I got laundry at Automat & took the 2 o'clock. Went to the Wards in Street car upon arriving in N.Y. Had tea with Miss Ward, Miss, the judge & Mrs. Godwin who is also staying here. Telephoned to Ed Lanier who has just returned from border & told him to come here to drive which he did. Mr. Gould also here. After dinner Miss, Ed & I went to the Princeton-Yale hockey game at St. Nicholas Park. quite a good game.

Wea.

SUN. JAN. 14, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, ii Sunday after Epiphany the clear.  
At M. Q. & Phila

Read the papers after breakfast this morning, then the Judge. Mike & I went to church, after which Mike & I walked on 5<sup>th</sup> Ave. We met Dug. Delaney & then Jack Martin with whom we went to the Biltmore & had a drink. It was fine to see him again; he looks very thin. Mike & I got back to 1018 just in time to dive. Judge & struck from Idaho down to thus. Right after dinner Mike, Ed Samarcher & I went to St. Nicholas Park & shattd all afternoon. Mike left early & when it closed at 5:30 Ed & I went to the Plaza. Had a drink & walked home. I packed. Mr. & Mrs. Godwin dined with us. I rushed from table to catch the 8 o'clock missed it by one min, so got the 8:34 Western express. When I got here wrote a letter to Mother & straightened things out.

Wea.

MON. JAN. 15, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, Snow.  
At Phila.

Went to work as usual to day & was quite busy at the office. Left at about 5:30 o'clock with Dr. Jackson & went to Navy Yard. Got into uniform and had supper after which we had a very interesting talk on solution uniforms & seamanship by petty officer Wardell & a J. Lieutenant. Came back to town in Gillette's car with Merritt Hurlburt & Thorp Van Patten. Then Thorp & I went to the Bellevue had glass of beer & went to Walter Roof's at there, met Bill Gardner & had quite a talk. Got a letter from House & wrote back & sent letter to Mrs. Ward to day.

Wea.

TUES. JAN. 16, 1917

Ther.

Wea.

WED. JAN. 17, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At Phila.

Was fairly busy at office to-day. Cliff was out most of morning & until about 2.30 so I buried at automat rather late. After dinner this evening I read for a short time then took my sweater & went to the mills at 52nd & Lancaster Ave. (I live on No 18 subway & passed on 52nd from Girard) The mill is not much for winter time covered only with tent. Ice only fair with several bad holes in it. Had a quite good time except all evening skating. It is very cold. On way home saw City Troop arriving from Border at West Phila. Stopped at Waldorf & got grape nuts & baked apple. Admiral Dewey died.

Partly Cloudy

At Phila.

Was not very busy at the office to-day. Albert Smith & Charlie Davis (trooper) were in the bank a few minutes. Got an announcement of Harry Longo's marriage which took place yesterday. After dinner Mr. Lee dropped in my room & was talking for a while. Called Win Battles on telephone then met him at his home & we went skating on Concierge Lake at 44th Marlboro Ave. The ice was fine & we had a great evening. During the evening Win picked a nice good looking blond by the name of Hazel Parsons with whom we elatedly jumped over casts & had fine time. We sent her & her friend home with another escort. Then Win & I returned in toto.

Wea.

THUR. JAN. 18, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at Pluila.

Worked at the office as usual to-day. Business dull. Uncle Fred came in the office this morning and asked me to have luncheon with him at the Union League, which I did & had a very good luncheon. Wrote a letter to Maria this afternoon. After work I purchased some checkers & figures at Mitchell & Nobles. After dinner I read and then took a fairly long walk. Stopped to see Purdy or Sayers, but neither of them were at home.

Wea.

FRI. JAN. 19, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at Pluila.

Was quite busy at the office today, as usual trading, quoting etc. After dinner this evening went to "Patsy" Mclys house 2549 No 17<sup>th</sup> St met her sister & mother who seemed surprisingly nice. Took Patsy to Mrs Rodenbush at 803 80-60<sup>th</sup> St where we had a fine little party, dancing, beer etc. Mrs. Dell, Mrs. Pennington, "Bill" Christie were also there. Mrs. Rodenbush does not live with her husband but with the Dells & they have a very comfortable little house. We had crackers, cheese etc. & very good time. Took Patsy home & got here at 2 o'clock. Virginia just came in a little while ago & is getting the dishes from her mother now.

Wea,

SAT. JAN. 20, 1917

Ther. VI

Clear. At Pella.

Not much doing at the office this morning. After luncheon I dropped in at the Princeton Club & talked with Thorf Van Doren & McAllister a while.Changed my clothes & went to lecture at Concourse Hall but just before I got there all people were put off on account of the weather &c. So I took a walk up the 5th Rock drive & over to Justin Leber. I returned to town on the Ridge Ave car. Got dressed & went to the Princeton Club, where 10 of us held our local 1915 circuit dinner. It was quite a party. Rod Bell left passing shortly after dinner. Swanson & I thought a fellow required to go around in his car & took it to Pella. T. van Doren & I took a ride in Park. We had several turns to meet up with our group but were unsuccessful. It was 11 P.M. when we got home.

Wea.

SUN. JAN. 21, 1917

Ther.

Snow &amp; iii Sunday after Epiphany rain

At Pella.

Early this morning I was a little sick at my stomach. Thorf stayed in bed until about 11:30. I walked over to the station with him; came back and got dinner at Mrs. Delaney's. Read the paper in the room most of the afternoon. Wrote a letter to mother. Took out to a large walk, very cloudy & raining out. Got home & lay down. Mr. Walker & his wife came to the room late evening. I am going to bed early not feeling too well.

We had egg sauce & tea. Thorf spent night with me.

Wea.

MON. JAN. 22, 1917

Ther.

Rain mixt & cloudy. Worked fitted  
at Clara.

Feeling all right this morning  
I worked as usual at the  
office & was fairly busy. Arranged  
with Mrs. D. Slaney to pay for  
my board by the meal, instead of  
by the week (i.e. 50 for dinner & 35 for  
breakfast instead of 6.00 per week). Got  
post card from Sol from France  
to day & a letter from Horace  
Ericsson & lead dinner  
this evening at the Automat &  
then went to the Navy Yard.  
Several cars were so packed we  
could not get in, but we finally  
got there & joined our classes.  
I am in Section 4. Presently after  
we had knot tying & rope splicing  
this evening & it was most interesting  
came back with a bundle in Gillett's  
car. Wrote a letter to Miles Ward.

Wea.

TUES. JAN. 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear & colder.

At Clara

Was busy at the office all  
day. Albert got up mixt up in  
quitting & to much communication with  
L.V.T. referred to Gene Newbold, but  
got straightened out all right. Charlie  
Davis not here to day because he  
was gripp. The Troop was "mustered  
out" yesterday. Albert Smith was on  
the job to day & Charlie will be to-  
morrow. Dined at Child's this  
evening. Telephoned to Cousin Ma-  
rie. She could not see them tonight so well  
since were tomorrow or Thursday. Went  
to the Globe vaudeville to night  
and there were some very good  
dancing girls, dancing acts & singing.  
Took a walk on Market to 3rd  
& back on Chestnut.

Wea.

WED. JAN. 24. 1917

Ther.

Wea.

THUR. JAN. 25, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
At Pleila.

This morning Charlie Davis was at the office. Cliff was in Baltimore most of the day and Charlie & I were busy all day.

Dined at "Willie" Asbury's with Mary & Bebe Potters. We had a fine dinner after which I spent the evening helping Cousin Mary to make sponge (for decorations) and talking.

Snow flurry Conversion of St. Paul  
At Pleila clear & colder.

Still at the Traders desk as Charlie Davis was out all day visiting other houses. We are quite busy. Received announcement of Bob Christopher Goldring. I met at Delan Mrs. Lee came in the room after dinner & was telling me about her story writing etc & that Virginia Dennis the Player's Poet's wife etc. Morley Queen arrived in town this evening & telephoned to me. I met him at the Adelie. After dinner we took every room on the corridor he finally found me. We went to the Regent movie for while & then to the Adelie & got a glass of beer & fried oysters. Mr. & Mrs. Taylor to here (not from Boarding house). Morley is in oil business at N.Y.

Wea.

FRI. JAN. 26, 1917

Ther.

Wea.

SAT. JAN. 27, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy cold.  
At Phila.

Busy at the office all day. The new Phila. Electric 55 were allotted to-day at 10 1/2. Very active trading in them & the price went up to 10 3/4.

Received a certificate of service from the Navy Department for the Naval Cruiser of last summer. Got a letter from Mike Ward inviting me to spend Sat & Sun in N.Y. I wrote to him declining. Dined at Childs this evening having nice & a very good omelet. Telephoned to Eleana Arnett. Walked to their home & we went to the Stanley & saw Marie Doro. Then we missed a car & walked to the Arnett's & returned to room.

Partly cloudy.  
At Phila.

Was quite busy at the office all morning. Left at about 1:30. bought a couple slacks at Reeds & had luncheon at the Princeton Club, sitting with Frank Bird. Cleaned my clothes after luncheon & went shooting at Concourse Lake. Soon after I got there Wm. Botts & Taylor arrived. Wm. I picked up Ann & Bert Egan, not bad looking, nice & very good shooter, esp. Ann. We had fine time and the ice was very good. At about 6:30 we put them on a car & then took our car to town. I got dinner at the Waldorf Lunch. Then came to room & have been straightening out papers, letters etc all evening with time out to talk to Mrs. Lee.

Wea.

SUN. JAN. 28, 1917

Ther.

Clear

iv Sunday after Epiphany

At Platts.

Went to church at St. Luke's this morning. Instead of St. Paul having a sermon, Mr. Roland Morris made an address on the management of clergymen's salaries. Took a walk after church to Citterhouse Sq., 21<sup>st</sup> St. etc. Got dinner at DeClancy's and then telephoned to Eleanor Arnett who was golfing & could not go skating. So I took the L and P & W. & went to the Merion Golf Club pond. The ice was soft, wet & bumpy, but society was there in force. Cliffs Chester, Charlie Davis, Gene Newbold, Sam & other etc. etc. Mr. Glazier was there, staying at Crook & skated with her. Also Mrs. Lee Davis, Edith - & Snowden. Samuel with whom I had tea at their home after work. Came to town with Sam in his car. Wrote a letter to mother & called down town & got a little sun for tea in paper.

Wea.

MON. JAN. 29, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, Rain &amp; Fog.

At Platts.

Went to work as usual this morning and resigned the Trading Desk to Charlie Davis. I felt rather lost in the office & did not do much but study circulars in preparation for selling on the street. Got a letter from Dad containing a check for \$25.00. Wrote to him thanking him. Erickson & I left office at about 4:30 & went to New York. Got into our uniforms just in time for dinner on board the U.S.S. Minnesota. after which we had an informal talk by Chief Boatswain's Mate Wardell on ground, table etc. & practised some more knots. We stopped at 8:30 returned to town via Long Island Ford. Read a little & am getting to bed early.

Wea.

TUES. JAN. 30, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
At Puita.

Was at the office all day sketching caricatures etc & as Cleffe was in N.Y. all day, I helped Cleffe's Doubts at the trading desk. Not much doing. At luncheon time stopped at Beneficial Savings and Loan, & found that they give 3% on deposits of \$500 or more. Got an invitation to a school alumnae dinner to be given March 24 in N.Y. Sent check from dad to be deposited at Peoples Trust. Received my salary \$500 for Jan. Dined at Miss Delaney's. Then read & walked to the Roller Skating rink at 39<sup>th</sup> & Market. Spent the evening skating with a crowd there. Returned to town on elevated. Got a letter from Hal to day. He seems to be getting along well, but cannot give much information on account of the censor.

\* Mr. Clegg treated at  
bar to whom he had  
some wine.

Wea.

WED. JAN. 31, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & rainy  
At Puita.

Did not do much work to day. Studied the companies & wrote outlines etc. of them. Went to the hotel to meet two salesmen who came to the office for the party to night. Henry Briggs returned from his welding trip to day. Took short walk & then went to the Bellevue (Green Room) where the man from the office gave a dinner to the firm in honor of Albert Smith's return from the border. There were about 30 at the dinner & it was a great party. Had lots of Champagne. Took leave of the Bellevue for quite a while, then after we saw Mr. Clegg get home. Mr. Henry Briggs, Brinder & I went to Princeton. But I got a little sick at stomach. They went to me & I took a short walk on High St. feeling low. Met Mrs. Lee looking for Virginia when I got to room of about 1 1/2 blocks. I fell asleep & then went straight to bed. Mr. Crawford stopped in office to day.

Wea.

THUR. FEB. 1, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, Misty, cleared up & colder.  
At Phila.

Feeling fairly well to-day but sleepy. Up as usual at 6:30. Did not do much work, except study circulars & outlining companies. Got letter from Dr. Myrick. Deposited \$5.00 in Beneficial Saving Fund Society, as an attempt to save. Wrote to Dr. Myrick sending check for subscription to Alumnus Daily. Dined at Cravens this evening. I expected to get small supper but instead got a fine full course steak dinner for 75! & brightened things out in the room & went to see Larry Stanford, found Frank Farrell there & we went for a walk & picked up two cielesers on Chestnut St. and went to the Continental. Had a couple of glasses of beer & danced. One of the girls I see Kennedy was quite "good" (Almetta not much). Too cold at cont. so we went to Walton & danced some more. Then took Sue home to some place in Kensington. In the car we met another girl from Walton who was feeling fine to judgment of car. Her car was with her husband so we had to go to a bus stop & were on subway, at about 3:30.

Wea.

FRI. FEB. 2, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy, Purification B. V. windy & cold.  
At Phila.

Spent most of the day studying circulars & outlining companies. Got letter from Dr. Myrick. Deposited \$5.00 in Beneficial Saving Fund Society, as an attempt to save. Wrote to Dr. Myrick sending check for subscription to Alumnus Daily. Dined at Cravens this evening, I expected to get small supper but instead got a fine full course steak dinner for 75! & brightened things out in the room & went to see Larry Stanford, found Frank Farrell there & we went for a walk & picked up two cielesers on Chestnut St. and went to the Continental. Had a couple of glasses of beer & danced. One of the girls I see Kennedy was quite "good" (Almetta not much). Too cold at cont. so we went to Walton & danced some more. Then took Sue home to some place in Kensington. In the car we met another girl from Walton who was feeling fine to judgment of car. Her car was with her husband so we had to go to a bus stop & were on subway, at about 3:30.

Wea.

SAT. FEB. 3, 1917

Ther.

Clear windy and cold  $18^{\circ}$  at Plattsburgh at 6:30 as usual. On way to work saw fire at 13<sup>th</sup>. Was at the office this morning writing letters & circulars. The stocks were very irregular & erratic to day. Had luncheon at Princeton Club with Allan Crawford & Cleve Tattnall. Afterwards we joined Mr. & Bill Ballou & John North in the grill. Had a bottle of beer & then changed my clothes & got my shorts & coat in C. Taylor's coat-hound & went skating. They got cold & did not even go as nice. I skated a couple rounds with Ann Bean (at Concord). The wind was terrible but I soon got warm & had fine time skating alone until 10:00. Skimble at 10:00 a.m. on West St. burned (big fire saw it on way to skate). Diplomatic relations broken with Germany (Pres. Wilson agrees to leave). I went at 10:00 a.m. to Princeton Club this evening, met Cleve Tattnall, Allan Crawford, Clester & Edward & Henry Van Curen. We could not get in any movies so went to Cleve's car & sat out till Hobby Baker joined us. Said party which broke up about 11:00 and I came home.

Wea.

SUN. FEB. 4, 1917

Ther.

Clear & quite Septuagesima cold.  
At Plattsburgh

Early this morning the Sees left and it is just as well. They left a terribly filthy room & just discovered they took some of my writing paper & a calendar. Read the paper full of wonder & awe. Went to church at St. Lukes & happened to sit next to Louis Washburn & his wife. Took a walk to Pittsfield Sq. & to 21<sup>st</sup> Street to see the result of the big fire yesterday. Nearly the whole block gone & still burning in water. Dined at Deacon's. Got ready for skating at 7. Went - hour stopped for me at 2:30. Went to Concord. Large crowd & rather soft slushy ice, associated with Ann Bean a while & had quite a good time. Everybody was paid off at about 3:45. I. M. & I decided to go to Merrimac in our car to 5<sup>th</sup> & Market. Got supper at a Chinese Tea House. It was fine & had also Lucy (most was about dinner & we ate mixed together) rice & lots of tea for 40<sup>c</sup>. We then took the El & went to Morris St. & that there we were living just then place for we were only there for a couple more a crowd when we left at about 4:30. Came to room & wrote a little. To 60th

Wea.

MON. FEB. 5, 1917

Ther.

Snow, very windy & cold.

At Plika.

Did not do much at the office to day except work on circulars etc. Springer (salesman from Salem N.J.) & I had dinner together at the Princeton Club.

Got a letter from Jasle Martin saying his sister had died recently & we would have to put off our party. I wrote him a letter of sympathy. At about 4:30

Cleeson & I went to the Navy Yard & had supper on the "Minnesota". After supper we had coding & cipher practice with Springfield & then Morse code blinker practice.

The yard is now well guarded & we had to be escorted from the ship to the entrance. We had a meeting on the ship with the North Dakota boys & decided to render our service without agreement of half association. The office agreed with us.

Wea.

TUES. FEB. 6, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy & cold.

At Plika

Was studying circulars manuals etc all day. Was at traders desk while Charlie Dow & Cliff were out. War situation still critical. Stocks market quite steady, in spite of conditions. After work I got very sleeker & a dinner of veal at Antonietti and rushed to catch Elev. & go to Merion Soft Club. There happened to be a carnival to night. I was poor on time. Joe not very good. Met Sarah Franklin & talked & chatted with her a short time. Missed the 10 o'clock by 15 min & had to wait until 10:30 came. Got some grape nuts & hot chocolate & am going to bed now.

Wea.

WED. FEB. 7, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy & warmer.  
At Phila.

Studied circular to day finished  
an old appraisal sheet and got  
ready some calling list. Stock  
market circular. It is rumored  
that the Adriatic was sunk.

Wrote a letter to Venice to day.  
Mother wrote that the vegetables  
on the Florida Farm had been ruined  
by frost. Dined at Delaney's  
this evening. Read a little  
this evening. Took a walk  
& bought some razor blades  
etc.

Wea.

THUR. FEB. 8, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
At Phila.

Worked at the office for a while  
this morning and at about 11:30  
started to call on some holders  
of Canton Gas Lights. The vendor  
to try to make some trades, was  
turned down quite flat by first  
couple. Went to Partition Club  
where I met Wm. Patterson & Tony Morris  
we chattered to, other. Started to  
call again after lunch & went  
to all friends from small tailor  
shop in Kensington to a apartment  
at Hamilton Court in West Phila  
but no luck. Returned to office,  
found files etc. Then Patterson (sales  
man) & I dined together at Horn &  
Horn's on Market St. having fine  
raw oysters etc. Then came to  
room & have been reading.  
Had not prepared to day & received wrong  
one in letter this evening.

Wea.

FRI. FEB. 9, 1917

Ther.

Rainy & cloudy. Suddenly got windy & cold.  
At 1 P.M.

Got my suit on this morning.  
Made a couple calls this morning, but had no luck in selling. Was in office most of day. Did couple errands for Mr. Calkins at Stock Exchange etc.  
Market still unsettled. Got a birthday post card to send to Grandpa.  
Got my hair cut. Dined at Mrs. D. Clancy's this evening.  
Read the Alumni Weekly after dinner and took a short walk.

Wea.

SAT. FEB. 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear windy & quite cold.

At 1 P.M. & Princeton.  
Packed my bags & tools, got to the station before noon, to work. Was at the office all morning, but did not do much of anything except study statistics. Left at about 10 o'clock and luncheon at Belmont & took the 1:30 train on which I met Ben Tamm, Wm. Do the Open Gallows. We all came to Princeton except Ben. I got a car directly to the Lake where we met Paul, Dorothy & Judy Gosselle. We strayed all afternoon & the weather was great. Took a fine shower & had to wait & then had supper at the Club. After which we spent a fairly uninteresting evening at the Hotel. Went to Joe's Inn after the night at old 3-7-9 Hall without Taylor and Santa Ward as our a-

Wea.

SUN. FEB. 11, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cold  
Sexagesima

At Princeton

Got up at about 8 o'clock and had very first part of the breakfast. Read the papers & looked in front of nice open fire. Then went skating on the lake. Looked around at the Win Battle & Paul Princelle, but was skating by myself mostly. Got lunch soon at the Club & wrote a letter to Mother. Then went skating again. Met Lydia Taber on the ice, we skated together & then met Ann Hollis & Jack F. inc. We all skated up Stony Brook & Lydia brought us in her car to Prof. C. F. Goodale where we had tea. Then Hollis, H. J. May, John Miller, etc. over there. Then Lydia & I went to the Grounds & had more tea & cake. Then I came to room & changed clothes. Talked with Art & also went to see the Johnsons. The Phil was very not home. Got some grape nuts at Remond's.

Wea.

MON. FEB. 12, 1917

Ther.

Clear &amp; cold. Lincoln's Birthday Holiday

At Princeton, Trenton &amp; Phila.

Very cold night, got awake several times, finally put on a to suit & cap. Got up at about 7:30 & had breakfast at the Club. Met Win Battle at 8:30 & we went skating on the Lake. Ice fine, very cold, we went up Stony Brook. We decided to skate to Trenton so we packed down bags, & after talking to Aunt Forrestal a while, checked them to Phila. Then I then went to the canal, starting to skate at 1:06 o'clock. The ice was great & we were not disturbed much by the wind, we did not hurry & got outside Trenton (where there was open water & we stopped skating) at 2:10. We got to Trenton House at about 2:40. Had a fine hot-soup dinner & then wrote the 4:14 for Phila. It was late & we got here at 5:20. Got bags & came to room & straightened things out. Got some grape nuts & hot chocolate at Horan's Market, our now about ready for bed.

Wea.

TUES. FEB. 13, 1917

Ther.

Clear &amp; cold.

At P. Luisa.

Went to the office as usual this morning & after preparing a list I made some calls, mainly around town. Met Mr. A. F. Steele in the Masonic Temple and he played piano etc. for me. I do not sell any bonds. At the Automat at luncheon time Anna (who was at Broad Haven) happened to sit next to me. I'd left before I did, then discovered she had lost a package & returned. We looked for it under tables etc. causing quite a commotion. Then found it among some dirty napkins. Received a Valentine from Dad to-day containing checks for \$5.00. Got letters from Yonie, Jack Martin & mother from Dr. & Mrs. Atlee to dance (declined).

Dined at Mrs. Delaney's. Wrote to Dad this evening & to Mr. Preston accepting the St. George's Alumni Assoc. dinner at Union Club, 6-8 on Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>. Also sent \$2.00 a due to Asiba.

Wea.

WED. FEB. 14, 1917

Ther.

Clear &amp; warmer. Valentine's Day

At P. Luisa.

Worked in West Plaza & North around Gerard, Oxford etc trying to find investors, but most of my "list" were away, some dead, & others no funds. Sold a lot of walling. Was at 5:2<sup>nd</sup> & Market at luncheon time so I stopped at the Clunies Tea Room & got Cluny Sirup, Taaff rice & tea.

Got a valentine from Grace & some from 2 of her friends in Washington. Received a note from Paul Driscoll. Dined at Mrs. Delaney's this evening & when I came to my room found a fine box of chocolates from Miami as a valentine from Mother. Wrote a letter to Walter. We are going to go to the Library to get some financial books which were out. A fellow named Adams has the room the借此 lead.

Wea.

THUR. FEB. 15, 1917

Ther.

Wea.

FRI. FEB. 16, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy damp & snowy.  
At Phila.

Was in the office making list to call on from directors of corporations. Then made some calls. Had lunch here at the Princeton Club as this was 1915 day. Wm. Battler, Co. Deacon, Joe Deacon, Henry Savage were here. Returned to office & sat at Trading desk while Cliffe & Charlie Dow were away. Made a few more uneventful calls. Stopped at Free Library & got "Wealth against Common wealth" by Henry D. Lloyd which I have been reading this morning. Wrote a little to phone. Dined at Automat where I happened to meet Dorothy & Margaret Folger & talked for a while. Back to room bathed with Adams a while. Wrote letter to Arthur Gruber & read telephone Xmas Franklin

Cloudy & snowy.  
At Phila.

Was in the office most of the morning getting my list ready. Cliffe gave me names of people holding Bank & Western Ry 1915's to try to trade out. Worked mainly around Front St & in South Phila without much encouragement. Got a note from Miss Ward inviting me to come to New York on Saturday & wrote to her declining on account of Franklin dinner. Met Dick Powell at Automat & we dined together. Telephoned to Sara Erdman & made engagement for us to call next morn. Dined at the Asia Cafè this evening at Filbert & Penn Sq. It is a Chop Suey house & I had a very good meal of Chinese chicken soup, tea & dumplings. To the room read & talked with Adams.

Wea.

SAT. FEB. 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear &amp; warmer.

At Phila.

Went to West Phila & made a few calls this morning but found very few people home.

Got letter from Mr. Preston acknowledging my letter & enclosing for St. Louis Alumni Assoc. Had luncheon at the Princeton Club with Frank Carroll & Lloyd Van Cleave. After luncheon Lloyd, Joe Deacon & I took a walk out Spruce & Walnut Sts to 40<sup>th</sup> and 50<sup>th</sup> Sts. got some ice cream & cake & little sleep. Returned on 51<sup>st</sup> and went with Lloyd to Stn. Watched Lloyd & Albert M<sup>o</sup> Alexander play squash. Took a shower & weighed myself (134 lbs) Then we had fine beef-steak dinner at the Manheim Cricket Club, as Mr. & Mrs. Van Cleave were away. After dinner Lloyd & I went to the Colonial Bazaar which was quite good. I then returned to Spruce & 51<sup>st</sup> brolley. Adams left to day for Pittsburg.

Wea.

SUN. FEB. 18, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy Quinquagesima

At Phila.

Read the papers this morning. Took the 12:15 train to Haverford went to the Franklin's Apartment at Haverford Court and Sarah T. Boyd & I fooled with puzzle pictures until dinner time when Cousin Nellie Sarah & I dined together. After dinner we went to the room together with Mrs. Helen Boyd, Nellie Chandler (who are engaged) & Jim Boyd, talked & ate candy. We then all took a walk & met Foothall who joined us. (also ran into Emma & Ned Van Kleek) After our walk we had tea at the Vernon Cricket Club, then Foothall & I took the bus to town meeting on it a Penn. co-ed Minstrel. We ate a little at Potters & took a walk stopped at Watson's for bite to eat. Thomas told me that I will have to move on account of the fire insurance.

Wea.

MON. FEB. 19, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & Rainy  
At Pluila.

Went to North 13<sup>th</sup> St this morning in the car and made calls walking back to the Automat in time for lunch break. Then continued to call around the central part of city. Got no orders. Had an interesting talk with old Mr. John S. Brown. Returned to office fixed my card file & then Erickson & I went to the Navy Yard about the Minnesota Perfection & leadness, after which we drilled. Had some wing wag practice & then were allowed by petty officer the radio station & working on the ship. The North Dakota boys were transferred to the Minn. as the Minn. is ordered to sea. Came from yard with Cleop. Vic. Duran and stopped at Bellacree where we had a couple glasses of beer joined by Prell Bird.

Wea.

TUES. FEB. 20, 1917

Ther.

Rainy  
At Pluila.

Was in northern part of the city most of morning. Returned to office & tools trading desk while Charlie & Charlie went to wedding. Called on Mr. Sykes at Baldwin Loco Works etc. this afternoon.

Got letter from Home & announcement of "Mack" McNamee marriage. Dined at Mrs. Delaney's this evening. Read the Alumni Bulletin of St. Jo & the Minn. evening and took a walk looking for a room.

Wea.

WED. FEB. 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Ash Wednesday

At Plula.

Went to 4<sup>th</sup> & Girard this morning, talked to Mr. Macmillan & walked to Broad & Chestnut stopping at various places on the way. Went to the service at the Garrick Theatre at 12:30 to 12:45. Address by Bishop of Philadelphia very good. Not communion & went to Cather-  
rine & made more calls. Re-  
turned to office picked files, etc.  
Plul Reynolds & Art Paul came in  
office & wanted me to go to tea &  
the evening. But I had eng against  
to go to the Tottys. Took the 6-17  
& dined at the Tottys at 7.  
Had very nice time talked  
& returned on the 9:00.

Paralyzed individual into Pickering  
Plula I came to room he is spending night

Wea.

THUR. FEB. 22, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy Washington's Birthday

At Plula.

Got up early this morning, had  
breakfast & read tea paper then started  
to look for a room. Looked at numerous  
places in this neighborhood &  
did not find one suitable exactly  
as to price & location. Met Plul  
Reynolds & took him to luncheon at  
Princeton Club. After which we sat  
around & Plul told me about his experience  
on his memorable party in NY with his  
Boston friend. Went with him to do some  
shopping & he went with me to look at a few  
more rooms. We then went to 'Tea'  
at Ritz-Carlton. Sat at stag table with Bill  
Bob Brooks, Bob Paul, Jo Wilson etc & danced  
with Sarah Franklin. Dined at Automat  
Then Plul & I went to Ritzies where we had  
seats in last row of balcony. The show was  
very good. We then went to the  
Ritz again & sat with about same crowd  
We'll Coky, etc. Walter Randolph etc.  
Party soon broke up & after helping an old

Wea.

FRI. FEB. 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear. Rain late afternoon + evening.  
At Phila.

After I had my breakfast as usual I wore Phila + we walked to office + he took the 9 o'clock to Princeton. I made calls in West Phila + around town most of the day. Returned to office a bit early to make new lists. Talked with Herbert Bowles about salesmanship + certain incidents. Dined at the Waldorf Inn this evening. Stopped at Library + got Chamberlain's "Principles of Bond Investment" + "Work of a Bond House". Cut to 8th + spent the evening with Vera Erdman. Dick Powell was to have been there too but he could not come. I stopped + got some ice cream at Williams on my way home -

Wea.

SAT. FEB. 24, 1917

Ther.

Clear.

At Phila.

WAV in the office all morning not doing much of anything except making a calling list + filling report cards. Got circular letter giving different classes in which I can enliven in Navy. Yesterday I got two recruiting notices from U.S. Naval Training Camp. Had luncheon at Princeton Club with They Van Dusen, Joe Deacon, They Morris etc. They + I took a walk around town + looked at some rooms. Got some ice cream at Westway + we went to 8th to attend a dinner. I went to see some more rooms + then dined at Delaney's. Came to room ready + started to pack my trunk etc.

Wea.

SUN. FEB. 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Quadragesima

i Sunday in Lent At P. lula.

Read the papers this morning and went to church at St. Luke's after which I took a walk & looked at some rooms. Dined at Mrs. O'Claney's & looked at more rooms. Came to my room, read, did some packing, went for a walk. Wrote a letter to Mother, took another walk and stopped at an automat for something to eat, then went to 113 Spruce St. & reserved a fourth story room at \$12<sup>00</sup> per month which I expect to take on Tuesday.

Wea.

MON. FEB. 26, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At P. lula.

Fredrich Reynolds was in the office for a few minutes, before I started out. Went to Germantown to day & spent most of time calling on people who had requested Job circulars. Some favorable but sold nothing. Had luncheon at 8th delicatessen & got ice cream & cake at Harbinous. Returned to the office arranged files etc. Then went to Navy Yard had supper on the Minnesota & then we drilled on deck, after which we went below & had individual instruction on all parts of the rifle. To day Pres. Wilson made speech to Congress requesting power to protect our commerce etc. The Lusitania was sunk by Ger. submarine yesterday. Stock market not much changed. Packed a little this evening & am going to bed as I walked quite a bit today.

Wea.

TUES. FEB. 27, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy Rain this evening  
At Plula.

I stayed inside to day & helped Charlie Davis as Cliff was in New York. There was not much doing here. Fixed my calling list & cards studied Atlantic City Elect Co etc. Regretted invitation to Princeton dinner at Hargrave's on March 9<sup>th</sup>. Penna P.P. went early this morning near Altoona about 10 killed. Foreign situation growing more serious. Congress has not yet granted Wilson power to use armed force in case of necessity.

Spent at Mrs. Delaney's with Miss Gregg this evening. And also had my trunk moved to 113 Spruce today. Mrs. John Dooley as manager. I have 4<sup>th</sup> floor back room. Spent all evening moving the stuff I could not get in my trunk & straightening things out a bit. Will move by my new bed.

Wea.

WED. FEB. 28, 1917

Ther.

Rain & Snow & damp  
At Plula.

Got breakfast at Mrs. Delaney's. Went to 1337 Spruce gave Thomas & Maggie each \$0<sup>00</sup> arranged about leaving some stuff there etc. & went to office. Was on the street most of day also looked up Power Est at At. Hall. No sales. Bought electric flashlight at 5<sup>00</sup> a east store as as I can see watch or night as there is gas in my new house. Dined at Mrs. Delaney's this evening read "Works of a Band House" returned a book to library & wrote a letter to Gal.

Wea.

THUR. MARCH 1, 1917

Ther.

Rain. Very dark & cloudy.  
At P. lula.

Was working on the West all day between 17<sup>th</sup> St & Front St. No sales. At about noon it was as dark as I have ever seen a day, & raining & snowing lightly. Had lunch down at the Princeton Club.

Dined at the Cafeteria at the Y. M. C. A. this evening. It was fine. Had roast beef, potatoes, rolls etc for 29 & then went to Whitman's for ice cream as dessert.

Spent the evening out, a bit in my new room this evening and paid some bills and read.

Wea.

FRI. MARCH 2, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy. Snow this afternoon & hardening.  
At P. lula.

Spent most of the day calling between Girard & Allegheny and Front & 32<sup>nd</sup> Sts. No sales but some prospects. Stopped for lunch down at small restaurant on 19<sup>th</sup> road st. above Allegheny. Mr. Graham one of the persons I called on delayed me considerably by telling me the story of her life etc, she may have money about May 20. Fired cards etc at office & then dined this evening at the Y. M. C. A. Cafeteria on chicken liver & mushroom potatoes etc. Came to room, rather snowy wet night. Had to sew up my coat as pocket of which was ripped! Wrote note to Miss Lewis saying check for 15<sup>th</sup> in settlement for room rent.

Wea.

SAT. MARCH 3, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy. Rainy & very slushy.  
At Pliula.

Waited at the office this morning and made a few calls. Had luncheon at the Princeton Club with Thorf Van Queen & McAllister after which we sat around the Club & talked with Prof. Bird. Came to the room, read & took a short slushy walk, stopping at 1377 Spruce I found a note from Sarah Franklin inviting me to tea tomorrow. Telephone to Conner Nellie I would be there.

Dined at the Van Queen's at 6:45 this evening. Leicester & I had an excellent dinner by ourselves as Mrs. & Mrs. Van Queen were away. Spent a very interesting evening talking cotton & China etc.

Sarah Franklin's picture in the Evening

Wea.

SUN. MARCH 4, 1917

Ther.

Rain. Snow ii Sunday in Lent Sleet & very slushy.  
At Pliula.

Came to the room after breakfast and read the papers. Went to Church at St. Luke's Dr. Steel preached fairly good sermon on the religion of most Americans. Walked around a block or so after church and dined at Mrs. Delaney's and settled my bill there as I will be I would not be there for present. It is too far to go tomorrow. I try a new place. Read this afternoon and at about 4 o'clock started for the Franklin's tea at Haverford. Decided to go by Pliula & Western Ry. I also recently landed quite a disturbance from Haverford cont. having to take a nice slushy walk. When I arrived I was surprised to find a large tea party at the tea room by the time I talked to Sarah & Lila, (for whom tea was served) I had to walk on to Pliula by train. Stopped at Waldorf & got ready after tea. Read (Wrote a letter to mother & read)

Wea.

MON. MARCH 5, 1917

Ther.

Wea.

TUES. MARCH 6, 1917

Ther.

Rain. Late afternoon clear & much colder  
At Plura

Yesterday 64<sup>th</sup> Congress adjourned without giving Pres power to arm ships or an act of filibustering of a few hours. Went to Mrs. Parkes Boarding house for breakfast this morning. It is very "boarding house" but cheap. Spent all day in West Plura making unsuccessful calls. Got note from Goddard asking me whether I could meet her on Wed. night. wrote that I could. Went to League Island at about 4:30 and had dinner on the N. S. Minnesota, which has now in dry dock. We had lecture & individual instruction in small arms, especially the Colt automatic. Went to Bellevue with Thorp Van Dorn etc. had couple glasses of buttermilk & came to room.

Clear & cold (about 30°)  
At Cecila

Went to Mrs. Parkes to breakfast this morning & bought a meal ticket of 2 meals for \$4.90 good for any meals. Was calling to day around 4<sup>th</sup> & night, then out North at about 2:00 from which I walked to town again. Arranged my files etc at the office. Got my hair cut and then dined at the U. M. C. Cafeteria. Came to room read magazine 600-600 until I got sleepy & am now going to bed.

Wea.

WED. MARCH 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Was calling around Trent St. and the Gerard Ave etc with no success. Had luncheon at Automat where I happened to meet Bob Powell, who has evidence some girls came in about as we were leaving. Got a letter from Miss Ward giving tiny sum to H. J. Came to room after work & changed my clothes & went to the Bellevue where I met Maggie, who arrived at 7:55<sup>3</sup> from Belhaven. We had a very good dinner & talked all evening. I was fine to see her. Tomorrow he expects to go to N. Y. & Providence. He told me all about Miss Mary Hoge and stroke of paralysis.

Wea.

THUR. MARCH 8, 1917

Ther.

Rain cleared about noon at Philadelphia.

Wrote a letter to Miss Ward this morning asking her if it would be satisfactory for me to go to N. Y. on 24<sup>th</sup>. Was calling in North east & business of the day. Only lies at Baldwin's gave me names of doctors he might want to take. Had luncheon at Princeton Club then Wm Battles, Joe Deacon & I walked to about 1/2 St & I went on to Richmond, where I returned to office found post card from Ethelene Robinson <sup>had been</sup> ~~had been~~ Dined at Princeton Club this evening with Joe Deacon, Daily Seymour, Phil Lewis. Called on Rob on Tel. She is staying at the Sergeant's engagement to night. Read, returned books to Library etc.

Wea.

FRI MARCH 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear.

At Phila.

Madisone calls to day in south Phila & around the central part of town. Had no luck & found a great many people out. Went to the noon-day service at the Garrett theatre where I happened to my surprise to meet Ethelmae Robinson, and sat with her. Left her at Nuttman's & got my lunch at Automat (tried to get her to Amherst with me) & continued my work. Dined at the H. M. C. & Cafeteria this evening. Telephoned to Ethelmae R. whom I had expected to take on a little party but she could not go so the Sergeant had made an engagement for her that we could not break. So came to room 9 and wrote a letter to house.

Wea.

SAT. MARCH 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Made a few calls this morning finding hardly any body in. Had luncheon at Promised Land with the Wm Battles & Mrs. Samuel etc. Got a note from Miss Ward saying that the 2 4<sup>th</sup> was O.K. for me to visit her, also said I could bring somebody along. Directly after luncheon I went to 69<sup>th</sup> St. Terminal & met Price, Harley, Herbert Bowles & Dillies. we took West Chester trolley to Eagle Hotel, got some beer, and took a fine walk to New town Sq. Herbert left us we got some more beer & came home in trolley. Came to room 9 and changed clothes & went to dine at the Battles. Mr. Battles, Wm & I had very good dinner alone & then we went to Princeton. Penn. Played Billiards at Weighman's Hall. Great game (practically won 18-16 (possibly 17) from Herbert (3) after the game we met John Paul & T. H. K. & we dinner'd went to Bellmore & had some very good game by chess that

Wea. SUN. MARCH 11, 1917 Ther.

Rain AM. iii Sunday in Lent Clear late PM.  
At Plevia.

After having breakfast at about 9 o'clock at Mrs. Parker I read the papers (See that Harry Rulmer, Grocer, to whom I tried to sell bandette other day, is mixed up in big German plot) Went to church at St. Sulson. Returned to room as it was raining after church, and read. Went for a walk around Pottsluhrs Sq. etc this afternoon when it cleared. Then at about 4 o'clock dined at Leon cavallori Italian Restaurant on 17<sup>th</sup> above Spruce. Had fine meal of spaghetti, real apple cheese, rice cream etc etc for 50¢. Wrote a letter to Mother this evening. Read & wrote a note to Miss Ward.

Wea. MON. MARCH 12, 1917 Ther.

Clear  
At Plevia.

Waste calls in Germantown to day without success & a Mrs. T. Durso could not understand why we should call etc. Had luncheon at Stn. & fine icecream at Hartmanns, after making more calls returned on the train, fixed things at office and went to the Mary Ward, had men as usual on the Minnesota. Then we had instruction in bolt an automatic Wehrine gun & one pound boat gun. Came to town in Grotto's Ford & had a couple glasses of beer at the Bellevue with Sheriff Ward, McAllister, Kelly etc.

Got a long letter from Grahams AM telling about being under fire at the front, and the aeroplane falling after a fight etc.

Wea.

TUES. MARCH 13, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy  
At Phila.

This morning I went to Torres-  
sak Ave in Tacoma to deliver  
get check etc for a Southern  
Pacific bond from Dr. Amos Diamond  
who is sick. Got there about  
10 o'clock & attended to bond. Then  
got a sandwich & some ice cream  
& came at Tacoma & took car to  
6<sup>th</sup> & Lehigh. Then started to  
make calls walking to 35-00  
on Broad & all the way back to  
office. No sun in reached  
office about 5 o'clock. Tinged file  
etc & dried at 4 p.m., etc  
cafeteria. Came to room  
started to read but fell  
asleep on bed for how on  
so, so am going to bed.

Wea.

WED. MARCH 14, 1917

Ther.

Rainy

At Phila.

Made a few calls around 30<sup>th</sup> &  
Duainish this morning. Went  
to the 12:30-1:55 service at the  
Garrison Theatre & heard very good  
talk by G. O. Stewart on keeping Sabbath.  
Dick Powell & Clark Gable left there at  
Antonish and then I spent afternoon  
calling around Front & Chestnut etc.  
Reported to office & then dined  
this evening at the Asia Café  
having very good Chop Suey & desert at  
Crane's. Came to room read  
& wrote a letter to Miss Ward.  
Our relations with Germany  
are becoming more & more strained.  
Along with much to day

Wea.

THUR. MARCH 15, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy

At P. Lula.

Made calls to day around Lehigh & Front, Front & Pleasant & in the afternoon at 42<sup>nd</sup> & Parkview, without success. I got my luncheon at Books binders (2<sup>nd</sup> & Walnut) had fine oysters, fish etc. After fixing things at office I stopped at Waldfy's which for a little supper & came to room. At 8 o'clock this evening I went to Holy Trinity Church & attended the Men's Mass Meeting, addressed by Ed. P. Morris & Tom J. Farmer who told very interestingly about their old lives, their reformation etc. I have heard them in Princeton. Very good speakers. M. used to lead fast life & is an ex-convict. I stopped at Whitman's & got some ice cream & some candy & wish Potatoes to send home.

Wea.

FRI. MARCH 16, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At P. Lula.

Made calls to day at 4<sup>th</sup> & Girard and walked east to 22<sup>nd</sup> & Mt Vernon & back to center of town. Got a letter from Dad with a check for \$25. At 5 o'clock this afternoon went to a Naval Volunteer meeting at the Holt Adelphia which was addressed by Lt. Com. Faulkner who tried to explain our position & reason for enrolling. Mr. Newhall spoke & rather disagreed with it. I have no intention of enrolling until we are nearer war. Expect to catch up Aviation. Dined at G. M. C. Cafeteria this evening & went to room read & wrote a letter to Dad.

Wea.

SAT. MARCH 17, 1917

Ther.

Paris, cloudy this evening  
at 7 P.M.

Made some calls this morning walking from 2400 No Broad. Grellet Collins telephoned about Naval Training Assoc. Had lunch bear at the Princeton Club after which Thorp, Mrs. Drury, Dr. Trinity & I went to see "Pom Pom" with Eddie Major. We had 2<sup>nd</sup> gallery seats. The show was only fair lame & strayed around the room & then some 15th Arch Recounting ~~shorts~~. Dined at the Club this evening with Thorp & Dr. Winn & Bill Babbles John North, George Tatnall etc. Sat around club this evening & had some beer with Van & Ned Kelly, Trinity, Babbles, Beacon etc. The party numbered

Wea.

SUN. MARCH 18, 1917

Ther.

iv Sunday in Lent (Mid-Lent)  
Clear, with ~~flurries of snow~~  
At 7 P.M.

Read the papers this morning, (P.R. strikers have made a truce for 48 hrs.) Went to church at St. Lukes. Took a walk after church around Rittenhouse Sq. came to room read Chamberlain's "Words of a Good Hour". Sewed buttons on overcoat etc. At about 4 o'clock went to the 19<sup>th</sup> St. Market Restaurant & had oysters & a steak dinner. Walked back to room took a short nap and then wrote a letter to Mother & one to Phil Drury, to find out if he is going to N.Y. next Sat & during Sun to stay at the Ward Read.

Wea.

MON. MARCH 19, 1917

Ther.

Wea.

TUES. MARCH 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear, quite cold & windy.  
At Glendale.

I spent most of the day in West Glendale making calls. Saw David Marshall about taking Grelett Collins to Navy Yard. Cannot take him until next week. Sent him enrollment papers etc. This morning I got a nice note & 2 dollars as a birthday present from Godde (also I got a notice saying I owe \$25.00 towards the panelling of the Cottage Club dining room.) This afternoon I got five birthday letters from Mother & Dad. Containing respectively a money order for 10.00 & a check for \$2.00.

Went to Navy Yard at about 1:30 had mess etc as usual on the Minn. Lecture on Quartermaster duty this evening, compass, steering engine, central station etc. On our way through the yard when we were coming home, saw 4 of the German sailors who had been captured while trying to escape from the captured L. S. S. 2 were caught in water & 2 outside yard by Marines. The search light etc. Went to Bellmore with friend for short time & got dinner.

Clear My birthday.  
At Glendale.

The crate of grapefruit from Mother & Dad was here this morning, but did not have time to open it before going to work. Stopped at Laurents & had a small fancy basket & some candy sent to Mother as a birthday present. Cliff Acosta was away to-day some I spent most of the day helping Charlie Davis at trading, making only one call this AM. Had luncheon at Weiners luncheon room with Herbert Bowles & Mr. Blakely. Dined at N. W. L. A. Cafeteria this evening. This evening I received a really wonderful pair of socks that Nance knitted as a present for me. They fit me exactly & are fine also a letter from Nance, half of which is French.

Opened the grapefruit & tried them first. Had the box & put them on roof to keep cool, gave some to Mr. Davis the lunch keeper. Wrote letter to Mother & Dad & one to Godde to close.

Wear

WED. MARCH 21, 1917

Ther.

Rainy  
At Bluff.

The grapefruit (which was a little over ripe) must have had a bad effect on me as I felt a bit low this morning & ate no breakfast. Made some calls mostly around central part of town to day. Went to noon day service at Garrison Rev. Woodcock spoke & was fine. the house was full I had to sit in peanut gallery. Got a letter from Phil Smiljan this AM saying he would like to stay at the Ward so I wrote Miss Ward a note to that effect. dictated to Patsy Kelly a letter to Washington to get information about aviation. Bill Purdy stopped in office at about 6 o'clock so we dined together at Godall's on 15th St. After which we went to the Arcadia movies which were quite good. Came to room & wrote a letter to Horace. Bought a dose of Castor Oil which I am now ready to take.

Wear

THUR. MARCH 22, 1917

Ther.

Clear  
Mother's Birthday  
At Bluff.

Feeling much better this morning. Took my trunks to be packed & stopped at Automat & got a roll & tea for breakfast. Made calls around Front St. etc this morning. Our Garrison's were packed so that I could not get in for noon day service. Had luncheon at Princeton Club. Then walked down town with Joe Gacco & Gene Newbold & took a cab to York Rd & 70 Ave. to see a man whom I could not find. Returned to office. Got letter from Miss Ward saying O.H. to bring Phil Smiljan. Wrote him postel. Dined at the Princeton Club with Joe & Gacco this evening. Then we went to see "Tucker" I said "from 2<sup>nd</sup> Ballou. It was quite good. To act to Bellevue & got glass of Ruthie-milk. Cousin Rev in office this morn & asked me to dine tomorrow.

Wea.

FRI. MARCH 23, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & Rainy.  
At Phila.

Not my usual breakfast at Mrs. Perl's this morning. Was in the office all morning helping Cliff Chester as Charlie Davis was taking exam for officers reserve. Uncle Fred dropped in for a minute he is on way to Princeton. This afternoon I made a few calls. About 5 o'clock Morley Queen dropped in office. He returns to N.Y. this evening. I came to my room changing clothes, also the other day walled up Spruce with Morley as he was bound for 23<sup>rd</sup> & Delancey & I went to dine with Cousin Mary & Rev. Potter. Had fine cold dinner & then we went to Keith's, which was fair with the exception of Gertrude Hoffman & her co. which was great. Very elaborate, artistic, good dancing, battery girls dancing etc. Got ice cream at Kuglers.

Wea.

SAT. MARCH 24, 1917

Ther.

Rain. Cleared at about 11 o'clock A.M.  
At Phila & New York.

Packed my bag & took it to station before going to work. Made a few calls this morning around Fairmount Ave. etc. Went to Union League to meet Uncle Fred & have luncheon but he did not turn up. Returned to office & took the 1 o'clock train. Found Uncle Fred on it & he treated me to luncheon. Also saw Sarah Franklin whom I did not recognise at first, on her way to visit Dr. Mayard etc.) Upon arriving at N.Y. walled to 5<sup>th</sup> Ave & took a bus to Washington Sq. & back to 79<sup>th</sup> St, came to the Ward. Mike is home talked to Mrs. O.S. & the judge & next girls letter. Soon Phil Drinker arrived from John Paul & Anna. William we got dressed up at 6:30 all went to the Union Club where Mr. H. H. King was host of a great dinner to St. George Alumni. Sat next to Mrs. Mayard had cherry & white wine. The register & about 100 people were there great success. Phil John & Son of Paul off at 12 in the Second Counter. Then came several sets about 12:30

Wea.

SUN. MARCH 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear

v Sunday in Lent

At New York &amp; Phila

Read the papers after breakfast this morning. Then Huntington Williams & I went to church at St. Bartholomew's Church at 43<sup>rd</sup> & Madison Ave. Very good music & sermon on democracy. Church crowded. After church I walked back to the Ward's on 5<sup>th</sup> Ave which was well crowded. Judge & Mrs. Hazel dined with us. All boys except Miles were away. Talked after dinner. Wrote a letter to Mother. Mr. Whedon made a call and then Miles & the Judge & I took a walk on 5<sup>th</sup> Ave to 42<sup>nd</sup> St & Miles & I walked back. H. Williams here for supper after which I rushed off & caught the eight thirty for Phila. Unpacked, stayed there & am ready for bed —

Wea.

MON. MARCH 26, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

At office as usual this morning. Wrote a letter to Mrs. Ward. Vic & Binder & I walked together to 1900 No Broad & I continued to call up to 2200. I stopped for luncheon at Kelly's ice cream store at Broad & Washington. Continued to call finally walked all way back. I stopped at the training camp office to see about enlisting in cavalry. Met Grelett Collins at Princeton Club & we went to Navy Yard together in his car. He is a dentist on Kansas. Had dinner in Minnesota then visited in quarter master duties "clerical" etc. Caught my uniform etc home as Mr. Minn. goes to see his wife & we have no place to go at present. Stopped at Bellevue, no body integrity here. So went to Belmont. got ice cream & lemon

Wea.

TUES. MARCH 27, 1917

Ther.

Wea.

WED. MARCH 28, 1917

Ther.

Rainy

Sunday in Penn.

At Phila.

Was making a call this morning in east part of city. Went to noon day service at Garretts. My Phila. gave good talk but T. Watterson was & we had lunch at Automat. Was in West Phila. all afternoon. No success. This evening I dined at Goodale, and came to room, read & started to write a letter to Gal until I fell asleep & am now going to bed.

Clear &amp; windy

At Phila.

Phil Reynolds & Gordon Montgomery were in the office a few minutes this morning. They are on their way to Newport to enlist in Naval Coast Defense Reserve. I spent most of the day calling in West Phila. Got letter from War Dept in regard to Plattburg camp.

I lived at the Automat this evening, came to room, read a little while and wrote a letter to Gal.

Saw in the paper that Bill Waterman was married in Baltimore to a Miss Jones from Attn.

Wea.

THUR. MARCH 29, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy  
At Plura.

Walking around town this morning. Went to noon day service at Garrick Rev. Phillips gave fairly good talk. Had luncheon at Princeton Club with Win Battle, Joe Deacon & B. Dixon. Made some calls afterward & Joe & I walked to 6th St. & I went to 7th Ave, Old Morris Rd in trolley car & found my man out. Got letter today from Naval Training Center advising enrollment in Naval Coast Defense Reserve. Got letter from home. Played with Cousin Mary & Peo both this evening free chicken dinner. Helped cousin Mary make gauze sponges all evening.

Wea.

FRI. MARCH 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear.

Palm Sunday

At Plura.

This morning I made calls around town. Spent a long time with Mr. Orr who told me all about his investment, has some money to invest, gave me a cigar, but no order as he dealt entirely with Brown Bros. Called in Westville this afternoon (John Scott salesman) left today to go to Peila (Brooklyn) to take his deck. Went to Ardmore this evening and dined at the Mariner. After dinner I took Julie & Bob to the Ardmore movies which were quite good. She got ice cream & I took train back to town.

Wea.

SAT. MARCH 31, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Made a few calls this morning in West Phila. Fixed things in desk etc. Got post card from Mother saying she & Dad were on the way & no trouble with the machine so far. Had lunch at Princeton Club with Joe Deacon. Fine day & big crowd in town for the Patriotic Rally at Indepence Sq. Joe & I went to see it, such a enormous crowd we had no chance of getting near the speakers. So we walked around town, stopping at Bellevue City, Walton etc for some beer & free lunch. While at Club Fellows (Civic Club) came in for few minutes. I tried to get their new program but could not reach it. Had to meet his family at Bellevue. So I took walk out along the river & back & had dinner at Soothills. Came to room, read etc.

Wea.

SUN. APRIL 1, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Palm Sunday

At Phila.

Had breakfast in my room. It consisted of a nice big juicy grapefruit & graham crackers. Read the papers and went to church at St Lubin's. Walked to Rittenhouse Sq. after church. Returned to room & read. Dined at about 2:30 at Leon's (vallois) Italian Restaurant. Fine dinner & jacket roast beef etc. Brought my sandwich, books etc here from 1337<sup>th</sup> price when I had left them. Took a car to 33<sup>rd</sup> & Chestnut Sts & walked up park along river to Luray Ave. I took car to town. Wrote a letter to Mother, sending it to have Read act covering Officers Reserve Corps. Took a short walk stopped for some ice cream.

Wea.

MON. APRIL 2, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Worked at North Phila most of the day, stopping at a restaurant on 11th and Park Ave for sandwich & chocolate for luncheon. Received salary for March to-day. Post Card from Motte saying they were near London. Got answer from War Dept giving me a little information about Austria. Notice from Naval Training Assoc. that our 8pm night drills would be discontinued until further notice.

Dined at Y. M. C. A. Cafeteria this evening. Came to room road and fixed my auto etc. Paid my room rent to 37-7.

In Message to special session of Congress to-night Wilson asked Congress to declare state of war exists between U. S. & Germany.

Wea.

TUES. APRIL 3, 1917

Ther.

Clear &amp; windy.

At Phila

Made calls around town this morning and at 12:30 went to Dr. Warren as I had made an appointment to have my teeth examined. He put a temporary filling in one (the first I have had) & made appointment for May 7. Met Tom Rutherford in Automat & walked to station with him. I took subway & called at West Phila all afternoon. Post Card from Motte from Jacksonville saying they expect to arrive in late to-day. Got Mallett's Service blouse etc from Phoenix to-day. Dined at Assodale Restaurant this evening after having my hair cut. Stopped at Princeton Club & read Trista Drinker Bulleit's article from her diary on Belgium & Austria in the neck "Worlds War". Very interesting.

Wea.

WED. APRIL 4, 1917

Ther.

Clear

## At Pluila

Received a letter from Dad this morning telling me to call him on telephone. Could not get him at 10 o'clock so I made my usual call at 1. Spotted at Reading Terminal Market for luncheon. Turned to office & left about at 10 o'clock & talked to Dad. He expects to be here tomorrow about the auto etc. Made calls in West Phila. & around town this afternoon. Met Allen Crawford & he was returning to office. He came in & talked for a bit. Dined at Goodall's this evening and at about 8:15 went to Scottish Rite Hall at Broad & Race & heard A. G. Ulrichhausen & Russell Duane speak on the Almoner in Bill for universal Soldier Service. Didn't good but too long. Saw with him

Wea.

THUR. APRIL 5, 1917

Ther.

Rain

## At Pluila &amp; Home

Packed my bag before breakfast and was at office as usual. Met Dad at the station at 10:40. We went to the Marsh & Munro dock immediately & found the car on the boat, but it would not be unloaded until this afternoon. So Dad went up town & I made some calls around Front St. etc. got a spark of interest from Mr. Bell when I expect to see again in a week. Met Dad at office at 11:15 & we dined at Ruglers. After which we went to dock again got the Overland, got gas, water etc & came up town first to get my bag & then to the office. Then Dad & I started home. We left Broad St. at 4:30 roads & weather fierce we stopped at Downingtown for supper & remained there to about 6:15 & was home. Got soaked as company would not fit. The road was bare at Rockville, 6 miles & the

Wea.

FRI. APRIL 6, 1917

## Ther

Cloudy, damp & cold  
at Home

Attended to things around the house this morning. Was with Dad at the office for a while. Then the whole family went to church. Not too good a sermon by Bob Calt. After church Jack Bauer and I took a walk out on the St. Sat & 7th. After a fine meal dinner & then telephoned to Jack B at 2:30 & arranged to take short ride in Richelieu & Betty Biddleback in Miles car. We took a little ride & then had tea at County Club where met Herb Weaver, Bill Baker etc. sat in front of big fire most of afternoon. Aunt Mary & Uncle Mose stopped here a few minutes then leave & returned from Attawapiskat Aug. 10th. Home after a long day's journey. Not heard about my old Well Poter's death in Germany on 3/25.

## Good Friday

7 Ther.

Wear

SAT. APRIL 7, 1917

Ther.

clear cool & windy

## At Home

Changed a tire on the Overland  
at the Garage this morning.  
Went to Trust Co. & got the  
interest on my certificates \$7.80  
reported to my acct (25 due  
in Sept. & \$20 due in Dec.)  
Ran the Overland a block or  
two with Dad. It runs fine.  
Then took Mother to market &  
then to the Cemetery where we  
put flowers etc on the graves.  
Uncle school friend Harry Hasty  
arrived at 12:30. Frank Cochran was  
here a few minutes to pay out about  
the Natal C. D. R. Mr. V tools Dad  
in auto out the Palisades &  
on to the Farm. Returns &  
Mother & I do a little shopping  
& tools short ride. Patriotic  
parade this evening. Then paid  
to Clark & I went with Jack Baum  
to Country Club where there was quite  
a party. Mary Kerr & Ruth Collier  
were there also.

Wea.

SUN. APRIL 8, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy &amp; Snow. Easter Sunday

At Home &amp; Phila.

This morning we all received gifts at the table left by the Bunny. I got a \$5 gold piece and two nestles! Read the paper and went to church. Mr. Trowbridge made a very good patriotic sermon. Stayed for communion. Church last & 7 Ave District, after church the whole family. Mammy Hastings went to the Hartmaner to dine. After very good dinner went around until 3:30. Then I got the car & started to take Mother a ride, but one cylinder was on burn so got Father to fix it, & it took all afternoon. Supper at home with Mother & Dad & both an entree, etc. Went to see Aunt Mary & Uncle Short & then to the Meier. Then took the 10:08 train, which did not arrive here until 12:12:5. Snowing hard. I found a \$5 gold piece in bag from Mother.

Wea.

MON. APRIL 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear, windy cold

At Phila

Big snow storm all night, quite a depth of wet snow on ground this morning. At office around 8:15. Bader & I divided Scott's customers etc. Made a few calls, stopped at Bading Corn mill for buttonmills & washers & returned to office at 1:30. Was at trading desks all afternoon as Charles Davis went to wedding. Got a very interesting letter from Sol telling about French life etc also one from Bent Forrest about a man who has just come to W.A. Peeler Phila office. Dined at M. M. & A Cafeteria. Work Van Doren Tel. stopped, went home at 5:30. Went to see Miss Josie Holloway on W. 4th St. Then we got some Bach beer at the Belle Vue.

Wea.

TUES. APRIL 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear, windy & cold  
At N. Hills

*Big explosion  
at Goldstone  
Minerion plant.  
at about 10 A.M.*

At work as usual this morning  
made calls in North & West.  
Not notice that there would be  
no more drills at Gasque Islands  
until further notice. Retured  
to office at 1:30 & took the cars  
up afternoon. (No was at wedding)  
quite busy trading all afternoon.  
Mr. & Mrs. Schmid & Rawlin at 11:00  
& they invited me to Miss Virginia  
Harris' party this evening. Dined  
at 7:15. A. M. this evening. Wrote  
a letter to W. H. Donald re  
check for \$2.50 to pay my subscription  
to January Journal book at Copper  
& Horse Charcoal. Went to the  
Crown Club about 10 o'clock and  
quite a while for the 1 rawlin  
who finally came. Dined with  
B. Rock, S. & Rawlin etc. Had a  
fair time & left my bill about 11:30

Wea.

WED. APRIL 11, 1917

Ther.

Clear.

At Pella.

Was calling on lots of old  
customers in West Pella & in  
town most of the day. Late  
this afternoon I stopped at Wyman  
Bldg & went to see John O'Kane  
who has just been made manager  
of the Pella office of Michaelis & Co. It  
seems like good job. Got letter  
from Dad saying he will not  
be here this week! Dined  
at Goodall Restaurant this  
evening. Read & am going to  
bed early.

Charlie Chester has just returned  
from Newport News where he  
made an airplane flight. He  
is thinking of taking it for service.

Bob Wills, telegraph operator, died  
suddenly this morning. Man of the office on 100  
when out on Sunday. Some kind of poison.

Wea. THUR. APRIL 12, 1917 Ther.

Partly cloudy  
At Phila.

Made calls to day mostly in No. Phila. Ran into the Brisker (Salesman) calling on Mrs. Lucas too. Chester made a mistake & gave us both the same; we arrived at same time. Had luncheon at Pimento Club discussed war, enlistment etc with Wm Battle & the Deacon. Wm expects to take a trial flight for aviation to day. Joe & I worked down town. I took car & made more calls. Returned to office. Wrote a birthday letter to Dad & sent him two Cigars. Dined at Goodalls this evening. Read in the room this evening.

Wea. FRI. APRIL 13, 1917 Ther.

Rainy & clear this afternoon. Windy & cool at Phila. Dad's Birthday. Made calls mostly in North Phila to day. While I was talking to Michael this afternoon Miss Houston happened to come in (called to her a while. (checked = customer of father's ladies tailor) Dined with Newhall this evening about eating out & he said not to do anything for a while. Dined at the H. M. L. A. Cafeteria this evening. Came to room paid account & paid bills etc.

Wea.

SAT. APRIL 14, 1917

Ther.

Clear and quite cool.  
At Pella & Home

Made only a couple calls this morning in North Pella till 10 quite a while with a man

Got in a customer off office. Retired to the office & talked with Bowles for a while his wife came in & he introduced me she was from Lancaster. Got buttermilk etc at Reading Mill, stopped at Princeton last, but found hardly anybody there.

Went to noon school, put my razor etc in pocket & took the 3:30 for home. Talked with Mother & Dad. And Mary dropped in. She walked down street with me while I bought some things. Then sausage & buckwheat cake supper. Took Mary for a ride in the Overland to Columbia & back. Then we could not get hot chocolate at drug store so we went to the home made some & had cream & pretzels.

Wea.

SUN. APRIL 15, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cool. Low Sunday (Wheat crop looks poor all over country)

At Home & Pella.

Read the newspapers this morning and went to church. Dad not feeling quite well on account of the cold weather. Took a walk after church with Dr. McLean, John B. Amerson & Frank Cochran.

Aft. luncheon took Mother a ride in the machine out Columbia Park, state road etc. State roads good others very bad. At 4 o'clock Mother Dad & I went to dine at the Shelders. Miss Pauline Bergier & Dr. Herre also there now, in Naval C. O. P. of Aerofort. Fine dinner. White wine etc. Stayed quite a while after dinner talking cards etc with Mr. Shelders.

Took the car & called on Emily Appel. Talked to her & Warren, ran into quite a party of Warren. Talked with Mother & Dad & took the 10:38 back here.

Wea.

MON. APRIL 16, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Phila

Ate the last of the grape-fruit that Mother & Dad sent me from coconut lomers. They kept fresh & everyone was good. I spent all day making calls around town, lots of people out. Ran into the Buffalo Bill parade on Broad St. It was quite poor. Returned to office at about 3:45 and relieved Charlie Davis, Cliffe Chester, to go to a wedding. Dined at the M. M. C. Cafeteria this evening, came to the room and read & tore up some old letters & did a little house cleaning.

Wea.

TUES. APRIL 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Phila

Made calls to day mainly around town. Took Herbert Bowler to the Princeton Club to luncheon. Made more calls this afternoon, stepping to see Edith a friend of Pauline's at W. O. Peadi's office who was not in. Remained at the office this evening until about 7 o'clock reading the P. & W. City history, Wood's letters etc. It is reported the one of our cruisers had fight with a German submarine. Dined at the Automat this evening. Stopped at Schenck & tried to get Carter's book on horses, but it was very used. Fired a new Welzbach Mantel on my light this evening, too big one got Mrs. Dr. Forbes' collie. Stopped in office this AM.

Wea.

WED. APRIL 18, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy. Warmer  
At Pluma

This morning Cliffe gave us (salesmen) a lecture on getting started earlier etc. Made calls around town. Uncle Fred was here this morning and I lunched with him at the League having a fine chicken dinner. After which I went to Germantown & called all afternoon. Wrote my reports at office and then dined at the M. C. C. Cafeteria. saw Henderson, one of Navarini's, who has enlisted in M. C. S. Reserve. He said they are in a big bandbox on League Island with nothing much to do. Read this evening in room & at Princeton Club for while.

Wea.

THUR. APRIL 19, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy  
At Pluma

Made calls around town this morning. Had luncheon at the Princeton Club. & walked over to Chestnut St with Wm Battle. & Bo Dixon. Then went to Mo. Club & made calls. Finished at the office & then went to Germantown & dined with Thorp & Mr. & Mrs. Van Dusen. After dinner Thorp & I went to Buffalo Bills Circus at 19th & Hunter Park. It was quite poor & we did not even stay to the end. They tried to feature Jess Willard. Returned home & am going to bed. 15 p.m. car in P. P. notes granted.

Wea.

FRI. APRIL 20, 1917

Ther.

Overcast  
At Phila.

Took my laundry to Post Office and mailed it home before going to work I expect to mind it home instead of having my washerwoman do it. Phone calls in West Phila. all day, walking from 38th & Baltimore Ave to 36<sup>th</sup> & Lancaster. Returned to office and after writing my reports, took a walk to 40<sup>th</sup> St with Herbert Bowles, stopping at the Aldine for some beer. Returned on the Elevated and arrived at the AP.M. O.B. sent post card to Mother saying I would probably be home tomorrow. Came to room and read.

Wea.

SAT. APRIL 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear & showers. Received letter from Dad.  
At Phila & Home

W. left to West Phila & called on Mrs. Coons this morning. She is some widow, scotto old customer & she has all kinds of fancies in Lake Superior stock etc. Has a great line about Mr. Gregor etc. We had quite a talk & I am going to try to straighten her account. Talked with Chase Tatnall at Princeton Club for a while. Went to room & then took 3:30 train. Met Dad in the auto & we went around couple blocks & then home. Grandma is home now & I have tennis room tonight. Talked with Mother & Dad after supper quite a while then went to see Mary New. She was going out later so stayed at the flat & soon Sir Hopkins dropped in, called some more & then took a little auto ride by myself & home.

Wea.

SUN. APRIL 22, 1917

Ther.

Clear

ii Sunday after Easter

At Home &amp; At Plula.

Read the papers this morning and went to church. Rev. Clark made rather good missionary sermon. Got the Overland out after church & Rod Colleman & I went to see W. Leeks ham where we made short call on Leekitt. After luncheon I took Mother a ride in the car. We went on Plula's side to Gap, then got stuck on some bad roads & came out at New Holland, & came back by Old Road. At 5 o'clock Mother, Dad & I had fine dinner. Dad & I then ran out to the hardware & saw Buck & Uncle Tom. Tel. Plula. Made call on Jo Glensinger, but she was out. Put my rays etc in pocket & took the 10:10 P. Arrived here OK at 11:45 (got on summer drawers)

Wea.

MON. APRIL 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear

St. George

At Plula

At work as usual to day and made calls in No. Plula & around town. Met Tom Ar-  
pinal at luncheon time at the Reading Terminal Market. He told me about Tom's being sick in hospital & we expect to see him.

Wrote a letter to Dad this evening before leaving office to tell him that I make arrangements for him to see Mr. Glendinning & Cousin Geo. Potter on W. ednesday.

Had a steak dinner at Goodells this evening came to room read Almanac Weekly etc & wrote a letter to Maria,

Wea.

TUES. APRIL 24, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & snowy.  
At Phila.

Got all the dope on Mrs. Coopers accident from her husband this morning. (It is a very close margin) Then called on her by appointment. She was in bed when I arrived at 11 o'clock. But she slipped on a snowman & powdered her nose & we talked over her investment situation, in spite of her not feeling well. She seems to be off Scotland now. She is some locker. Made a few more calls in West Phila. Then came to town & went to South Phila. Ran into a fire drill at a factory & saw bunch of good looking girls file out. Dined at M. M. L's Cafeteria this evening. & stopped in at Princeton Club where I met Mrs Battles & Bill Taylor we went to movies & saw "She" which was very good. Got a glass of beer at the Adelphia & came to room & read a little.

Wea.

WED. APRIL 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cool. St. Mark  
At Phila.

Saw in the paper that Ronald Harbier was killed in his aeroplane in France. Made some calls this morning & then met Dad at Broad St. Station at 1045 we walked to Glendinning's office. We had a talk with Mr. Glendinning about aviation etc. But he is not active in the school since the Dr. I took it over. Made some more calls & then at 1 o'clock met Dad & Contra Best at Marlbank Club and took them to luncheon at Princeton Club. Called in West Phila this afternoon & turned to office. Then went to dinner with Dad, Contra Mary & Best at Contra Eddie Shultz. Dad went home on the 8:30 & I stayed and talked until about 9:30.

Wea. THUR. APRIL 26, 1917 Ther.

Dreary & Showery.  
At Phila.

This morning had breakfast at Thompson's as I am destined to stop going to Mrs. Parker as I have seen cleaner places. Just as I was starting to work this morning Jack Pausenbier came in office. He is going to enlist in officer Reserve Corps. Made calls in North Phila this morning. Met Jack & and took him to the Princeton Club for luncheon. Called around Salvo. Ave ate this afternoon. Ran into Bob Miller as I was leaving the office & went to Princeton Club & dined with him & Joe & Carson. Rep. went to a drill after dinner & Joe & I had a little car party going to the Bellevue & Belmont & back to Princeton Club where we met Bob again. We went home after a glass of beer & we went to Walmsley again for

Wea. FRI. APRIL 27, 1917 Ther.

Clear  
At Phila.

At work as usual this morning. Made calls in North Phila most of the day. Mr. Graham, who said last time I saw him he also would have some money to invest; discovered today Charlie died suddenly couple weeks ago. Called to see John O'Hara for short time. Michaelis has sold out & now John O'Hara leaves his fine quarters etc. Did a little work on the typewriter before leaving office. Dined this evening at Y.W.C.A. Cafeteria to room and ate some cake etc. that Mother sent me in June. Walked to Post Office to mail my laundry. Am now ready for bed.

Reid announcement of his daughter's marriage on 25<sup>th</sup>. She was our stenographer

Wea.

SAT. APRIL 28, 1917

Ther.

Clear.

At Phila.

Made a few calls around town this morning. Got back at Reading Ter. Met & stopped at Princeton Club a few minutes, saw Phil Drinker, who is here for the dinner this evening. At 2:30 met Bill & Leo Harley, Herb Bowles, Pete Dulles at 69th St Ter. We took Mabel's car to Cramb Creek & then walked across country, stopping to shoot a revolver for a while. Ended at New Town Inn on West Chester Pike. A glass of beer at dinner came in town in an auto of a dozen of Roberts, so as I would be in time for my class dinner. To which I went at 7:30 at Princeton Club. There were ten of us there. Very good party for the beer served. Phil & Bill quite ill this. We had a violin & piano player and spent the evening there. (For dinner a ten dollar tip was paid) At about 10 o'clock we散 for home & I went with Rod Neff in his car to 6th St. I stopped at home, first got my coat bush & changed my suit. Then we spent the night at Rod's house. as we plan going to Mt. Holly tomorrow. Joe & I are sleeping up to night.

Received my salary for April to day

Wea.

SUN. APRIL 29, 1917

Ther.

Clear

iii Sunday After Easter

At Germantown &amp; Phila

This morning we got up at about 8:30 feeling rather peccy. At breakfast met Mr. & Mrs. Pearson. Rod's mother & step father. Also Ralph Pearson. After a very good breakfast, Rod, Joe & I loafed around the yard enjoying the warm sunshine. At about 11:30 we got Rod's old Packard ready & started in it for Mt. Holly, N.J. via Camden. The roads were very bad & we got there at about 1:30. Had dinner at Joe Deacon's house. Talked to Mr. & Mrs. Deacon & then Joe Rod & I went to Burlington where we called on Peggy Packard (very nice girl, the mother not at home today) At about 5:30 Rod & I started for Phila via Bristol. The road was excellent all the way. We got to 6th St. just in time (6:30) to have a very nice supper with Mr. & Mrs. Pearson soon after which I returned to room & wrote a letter to Mother.

Wea.

MON. APRIL 30, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy <sup>about 70°</sup>  
At Pella.

Had my last breakfast at Mrs. Parries for a while. Made some calls in town this morning. Ran into Parnum & Dailey's Circus parade & watched it (Quite good) Then went to 8th and made calls. Got home. Hamburger cheese sandwich for lunch at a german delicatessen. Made more calls in town before going to office. (Paid my 300 business cards) Just as I left office to go to dinner, ran into Larry Sandford & we dined together at the Automat. Then went to his room & talked. Bill Purdy came in (He has changed his job from Pyrene to Atlantic Refining Co) Sat around there a while & came to room & read —

Wea.

TUES. MAY 1, 1917

Ther.

Showers St. Philip and St. James  
At Pella.

At work as usual. Made calls around town all day. Got lunch at Reading Ter. Mkt of butter milk & crackers etc.

Dined at J. M. O. Cafeteria this evening. Got a letter from Monroe. Read in my room this evening. Put accounts etc in order & started to write a long letter to Gal.

The Constitution bill has practically been passed by Legislature

(Paid my room rent to 4/27/17)

Wea.

WED. MAY 2, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Made calls around town to day and also at Germantown where I called on Dr. Perry who knows Mr. Duran, H. C. school etc. & is Bishop Perry's, of R. P. father, very pleasant talk.

Dined at Y. M. C. A. LeFetra this evening. Read after dinner and finished writing a letter to G. A.

Stocks & bond market still dull & irregular.

Wea.

THUR. MAY 3, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Was in the office to day at the trading desk as Charlie Davis was sick & not at the office. Was very busy all day making sales confirming them giving quotations etc. Had luncheon at Princeton Club. Bo Dicker & Allan Crawford dropped in this afternoon. At about 5:30 took a walk with Price Harley, & Herbert Bowles to 36<sup>th</sup> St stopping at Addison for glass beer. Left them at 36<sup>th</sup> St. & walked back to Chestnut. Dined at Y. M. C. A. Came to room. Mother sent me some pretty nice cake of hot chocolate with my laundry. Have been reading "An Officer's Notes" by Capt. Parker, U. S. A. all evening. Foreign situation more serious. Stock market dull & off.

Wea.

FRI. MAY 4, 1917

Ther.

Rain.

At Plaia.

Took a walk to post office this morning with my laundry before having breakfast at Automat. Made calls to day in town & at Gerard & Trout. Hard break is not finding people in or no signs of business. Met Tom Aspinwall at luncheon at Reading Term. Met. Reid invitation to Julia Munro & Layton Register wedding to be on 7-6<sup>th</sup>. Not any break out by friend Andy Swan & Tom denied at Automat. Very rainy disagreeable night came to room read Alumni weekly paper etc.

Wea.

SAT. MAY 5, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy &amp; Rainy

at Plaia &amp; Home

Made a few calls around town this morning. Stopped at Schwartz's (Toys) to take a last look at the place as they go out of business to day. Went to see Mr. Leibius at new Red & Co. office (Rustic Ranch friend) Bought a mileage book, but luncheon at Reading Ter. Met and went to room. Then went to Penna Hospital to see Forbes Collier who was operated upon for hernia. Went from there to the 3:30 train. Before dinner Dad & I went up the yard to look at the new garage that is just about being finished for the Overland which is being repainted. Talked with Mother & Dad & Grandmas after dinner & then went to see Leavitt Wickenden.

Wea.

SUN. MAY 6, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy &amp; chilly. iv Sunday after Easter

At Home &amp; Phila

Read the papers this morning & went to church. Stayed for communion. Mr. Galt conducted service & got a vestment. After church met Anna Van Klund a friend of Mrs. & Jack Patterson & I walked to the Calefornia's & talked for while. After luncheon Jack & I were in his automobile with Mr. & Mrs. Leavitt & when he was for a ride around Petersburg State Road on my Phila Piker. Stopped at Mary's for a while, dined at home. Talked with Mother & Dad. Went to Mrs. & Mary's & went to see Judge Brown to get me a letter of recommendation for P.O.T. cause. He was not home. I went out for ride with Fred Heimrich & Fred Lusk in T.S. car. Found Judge B. at the Reg's. It was his birthday so he would ride to morrow. Fred & I supper on the 25th at 7:30. Fred & I were to go to the 25th at 7:30. Fred & I were to go to the 25th at 7:30.

Wea.

MON. MAY 7, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy

At Phila.

Did not do much business to day. After breakfast went to Commercial Trust Bldg to sign up for Officers Rec. Corp. T. C. was too much of a line. I was to office & had quite a talk with Dr. H. H. Harley etc. At 10:30 got my release from Judge Brown. Had short talk with Mr. Newhall & told him I have about decided to apply for P.O.T. C. instead of Novel Coast & Rec. Went to Arvey's to get signed exam. could not without Mrs. Kelly signature. Told son & so but could not get them. Returned to office & went to Commercial Trust Bldg. Line of over 100 to talk to Mr. Sullivan. Thanked him on his. Made a few business calls. Met Walter Roberts. Rec'd recommendation letters from Frank Dr. McLean, Mr. Newhall & Mr. Allen by special of Mr. Dad. Went to Dr. H. H. Harley at Commercial & had talk with him for one on his behalf. Told him of my appointment at 11:00 after dinner. He turned to me & said "I am going to be in New York & will see Mr. Red Collierman at office at 5:30 & 6:00 & then go direct to my office in New York with Mr. Fred Van Sickle & Frank Parcell. Then Fred & I will go to Westinghouse & Fred was to go to 25th at 7:30. Fred & I Friday night from the 25th to the 26th from Mr. Van

Wea.

TUES. MAY 8, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy (In Sunday after Rain)  
At Pluile.

Bob & I had breakfast at Automat together this morning. I left him and got in line at Commercial Tr. Bldg. at 8 o'clock for O.P.T.C. remained there until 10:15 & then got Maj. Kelly's permit to take physical exam, which I took at the Armory 23<sup>rd</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> Mat. Then came to office, got letter of recommendation from Mr. P. O. S. Returned to Office & Res. office. Got stenographer to put all my papers, application, etc in good form.

May Kelly out to lunch. So I left & went to office & Henry Briggs & I went to luncheon at Steinle's. Went back to Com. Tr. Bldg. & after waiting some time was sworn in by Maj. Kelly & graded A on my application. What a fellow named Price from Chester at the office talked with Mr. Carley, Price Harley, Hall, Bowler, etc. Wrote a letter to Mother, Doug & Mr. & Mrs. Ladd. Home while this evening.

Wea.

WED. MAY 9, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy, raw & chilly  
At Pluile.

At office as usual this morning at 9 o'clock Henry Briggs, Mr. Brindle & I went to see Marshal Joffre & his party. We got a glimpse of them at City Hall & Broad St. Returned to office & stayed in all morning advertising Clifford trading as Charlie Davis was escorting & office in the Troop. Went to O.P.T.C. office at luncheon time but got very little information. Also had Dr. Warren tighten up my wedge. Charlie Davis got notice to report at 77. Macara for his commission before 15<sup>th</sup>. So he has given up his job, so I will trade until 18<sup>th</sup>. Wrote a letter to Uncle Ward regretting his invitation to come to N. Y. Went to Germanoan & dined with the Van Dusens at Mainheim Orchest Club. After dinner Therop & I went to Rosedale & talked about war etc with Mr. & Mrs. Party & Mr. & Mrs. Pearson. Then I returned to town.

Wea

THUR. MAY 10. 1917

Ther.

Clear Windy & cool.  
at Phila.

In the paper this morning there was list of those called to Ft. Niagara, my name not there, as yet. After breakfast I went to 2<sup>nd</sup> & Mkt. Army & Navy Stores & 1st Station Eat. Army shoes etc. (2.15). Met Leo, Tony, etc. & we brought me to office in Union Square. Was quite busy trading. Had luncheon at Private Club with bunch of fellows. Then Van Doren came in office this afternoon & I sold him 4<sup>th</sup> of July Service bond. Was quite busy all afternoon & Cliffe went to N.Y. at 4 o'clock. dictated confirmation etc. also letter to Judge Brown Worcester, Mass for my recommendation letter. Walked to A. & M. Stores to get my receipt, then stopped at Childs (10<sup>th</sup> & Chestnut) & had dinner. Came to room read & started to pack some things.

Wea

FRI. MAY 11, 1917

Ther.

Clear  
at Phila.

No notice about going to camp as yet. Was kept quite busy all day trading and getting quotations etc. Cliffe returned from N.Y. at about 1 o'clock. The Concordia bill has practically passed now, the age will be 21 to 30. Eleanor Peppins engagement to Gen. Newbold was announced in the paper today. At about 5:30 walked across the Walnut St bridge with Herbert Bond, Price & Leo Harley, stopping at Blithedale & Normandie for drinks. walked back on Chestnut & dined at the M.L.A. cafeteria. Came to room read, took short nap & packed a few things.

Wea.

SAT. MAY 12, 1917

Ther.

Clear windy & cool.  
At Pella & Home.

Was busy at office all morning  
soliciting trades etc. Went to  
Dr. Warren's at 11 o'clock, had  
a tooth filled & made an appointment  
for next Tues. tried to get in  
formation about Camp at Ft. Meigs  
at Commercial Tr. Bldg, but all I  
could obtain was to wait for a  
notice before reporting. Put some  
clothes that I want to leave at  
least in a suit case & came home  
on the 3:30. Found Dad sick in  
bed with a fever. The garage at  
end of yard is about finished.  
Mother & I had fine dinner day.  
Spent the evening talking to God &  
tryng on my old uniform etc for  
camp. At about 11:30 a fire alarm  
rang at Penn Iron Works. I walked out  
to see it quite a fire along railroad.

Wea.

SUN. MAY 13, 1917

Ther.

Clear & windy Rogation Sunday cool  
At Home & Pella.

Read the papers and then Mother  
& I went to church this morning.  
Took a walk after church with  
Mary, Rev. Mary & Helen, Frank Cochran  
and Bob Goldeman, went out back &  
then to see the Penn Iron fire. Dad  
was up to dinner & feeling better. We  
had dinner at 2 o'clock to day.  
The & verland still in paint shop.  
This afternoon Aunt Mary, took Mother  
& me a ride in their Stutz, we had two  
two outs in Mechanicsburg state road.  
When we got home Uncle Mont stopped  
in & talked. At about 7:30 went for Rev. Mr.  
Nickerson & we went to Natherne  
Brown's. Rev. Heintzel also there &  
we had very nice supper. I came  
home at 10 o'clock & took the 10:30.  
Met St. Paul at station & sat with him to  
Pella. He was on cruise last summer &  
had joined Mary as a Chief Carpenter.

Wea.

MON. MAY 14, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy

At Pocatello

Went to work as usual this morning. Was trading & selling all day. (Boenning want me to stop at his office for a conference) (Met Tom Aspinwall at Peale's Terminal. What when we were getting our butter hills this afternoon. After work walked out direction to 40th (stopping for a long while) with Herbert Bowles, & returned by Belmont going to Princeton. But while Bill Springer & I desired to get him, & called until he had to take a look around. Came to room & read & drew "Horses, Saddles & Bridles" by Capt. W. H. Carter, from Library. Wm ready for bed.

Wea.

TUES. MAY 15, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila

To-day eight of the salesmen etc took a trip to Pottsville to go over the Eastern Penna Ry. property (I was not urged to go along) At office all day & there was very little business. Scott slipped me on line by getting Dr. Perry to trade 500 Eastern Pan. for some barn stock. The bonds came to us through C. C. Kauffman (See R. J. after). Went to Dr. Warren today at noon to be furnished filling, but was unable to clean my teeth. Stopped to see Boenning the evening, but saw Richard Lahardt & received my commission (for running some bonds for him). Wrote a letter to commander at Ft. Meade inquiring about my application. Took a short walk on Chestnut St after work & dined at M. M. L. A. Cafeteria. Came to room read "Horses, Saddles & Bridles" & wrote a letter to Mother.

Wea.

WED. MAY 16, 1917

Ther.

Clear, cloudy this evening.  
At Pliila.

Made a few brackets to day  
but was not very busy  
as a whole. Herbert Bowles  
treated me to a business lunch  
luncheon at the Batherbiller  
(Broad & Arch) fine piece of  
roast beef etc (3:4) After lunch  
we looked at Well straw hats.  
Bill Purdy dropped in office  
this morning. Stock market  
a little better than it has  
been. After work walked out  
Chestnut St with Herbert  
Bowles to 36<sup>th</sup> & back dined  
at M. M. C. A. Café & called on  
Purdy but he was away. Stopped  
at Princeton Club & read &  
came to room, had some  
university news and read.

Wea.

THUR. MAY 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear  
Ascension Day  
At Pliila.

At work as usual this morning.  
Not very busy at office to day.  
Stock market advancing &  
Russian situation better.

Mr. H. W. was in office this  
afternoon to see T. M. spoke to  
him for a minute. After  
work took a walk to 36<sup>th</sup> St  
with Herb. Bowles, Prince Harley &  
Mr. Schinnerhorn, stopping at  
Aldine Rittenhouse to get a glass of beer.  
Walked back to M. C. A. Cafeteria  
where I dined. Then went to  
see Bill Purdy but he was  
out. Watched Knights Temple fire  
on Broad St & came to  
room and read "Horse,  
Saddles & Bridles".

Wea.

FRI. MAY 18, 1917

Ther.

Clear Thunder shower this evening  
at Pluila.

Walked to post office this morning  
before breakfast with my laundry.  
Not very busy at the office  
to-day, very few sales, some  
letters etc. Took Bocumino of  
H. D. Boenning & Co. to luncheon  
at Princeton Club. Got a letter  
from Commander at Ft. Niagara  
say my that no more affidavits  
would be received there at present.  
At 5 o'clock to-day went to a  
meeting at Commercial Trust  
Bldg to attempt to form a drilling  
organization of those who were not  
called to Niagara, details later.  
Took a walk to 8th St & lived  
at Goodall. Got caught in  
the thunder storm came to  
room & read of horses. Dad & Birdie  
accepted Julia Musser's wedding  
invitation.

Wea.

SAT. MAY 19, 1917

Ther.

Clear temperature 70 to 75 degrees

At Pluila & Horne.

Was quite busy at the office  
this morning taking orders  
etc. Cliff & the bondsmen  
were at a meeting regarding  
the Govt bonds held at Colver  
Stratford. After getting luncheon  
at Gladys Tea Room, stopped at  
Princeton Club & talked with Prell  
Bird for while, went to room  
read & then took the 2:30 train.  
Dad met me at station with the  
Overland finely painted a good  
dark purple. We went around a  
few blocks & home. After dinner  
talked while with mother, Dad &  
grandma & then took Amy  
Cochran for a ride around State  
road, Newbernburg etc. Putt car  
in the new garage without any tools  
convenient to Dad's work, etc.

Wea.

SUN. MAY 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Sunday after Ascension

At Home &amp; Pleis

Read the paper this morning & went to church. After church went to Jack Sternsau's house with Jo & Longer, Joe Moller & Amy Goldstein, saw the baby. Then Amy & I dropped in at the New for few minutes. Took walk with Frank Cochran out Lakes St. Helped Dad to dust the car, before dinner res'd I poked around the yard. Then took Moller & Dad to the Schneiders & I took a ride stopping to see Bush. Andrew brought back Moller home at about 7:30. Then went to Louise & Sternsau for supper. Got ice cream at home and took the 10:28 train with Fred Shaffer. It was so crowded we couldn't sit together from Paoli. H. B. Williamson died early M. F. M.

Wea.

MON. MAY 21, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at Pleis.

Very little doing at the office to day. All the salesmen working on the Liberty Loan which is not being a cold lot. First Joe Deacon telephoned to us worried about the Naval Coast Defense Res which he is thinking of joining. Went to Crockett Club to dive with Eric but he did not turn up so had audience alone. After work walked with Herb Book, Price & Geo Harley to 37th St & back. Dined at M. M. O. O. Cafeteria. The water came to the room and soon fell asleep so am going to bed.

Wea.

TUES. MAY 22, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at Albia.

Not so very busy at the fire to-day. Liberty loan subscriptions coming a little better. Had luncheon at Jumper St. Automat with Gracita, Dora, Bullitt & Phil D. After work walked to 36<sup>th</sup> St with Herbert Bowles & Jessie Harley. As I was starting back I met Carl Grinnings in his car. We went to his Dye & Ships plant at Laramore. Carl Grinnings went to their apple & then to dinner at Quaker Restaurant on 55<sup>th</sup> St. Then we went in the machine to Bryn Mawr to look for rooms for Carl & Carl Grinnings (looked two places). We went to Bellflower and couple places before the time. Post Card project discussion from Dr. Midgarni.

Wea.

WED. MAY 23, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at Albia.

Not much doing at the fire to-day. All soldiers on campaign for liberty loan subscriptions. Letter from Mother saying that she had sent a present from me for Julie Munro. Wrote a letter to Eddie to-day (sympathy for hurt finger). After work took walk to 36<sup>th</sup> St with Herbert Bowles & Jessie Harley stopping at Pittsfield for appetizer. Dined at the Y. M. C. A. Cafeteria came to the room and read. Received box of chocolate covered marshmallows with my laundry.

Wea.

THUR. MAY 24, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy  
At Pella.

Not very busy at the office to-day, although Miss Kelly & I managed to write a few letters. Stock Market strong. Wrote a letter to Jack Barnard & me to mother before leaving the office. Took walls to the post office & dined at the Y. M. C. A. Cafeteria. Came to room & wrote a letter to Mabel Ward. Then went to see Bill Purdy. Lippmann was also there and a friend of his Sam - also dropped in. Very pleasant evening talking war, labor, etc. Also opened & ate some good cake & tea for Sam Sanford. Bought "An Officer's Notes" by Capt Parker, at Wanamakers.

Wea.

FRI. MAY 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear  
At Pella.

Walked to the post office with laundry before breakfast this morning. Not much business except the Liberty Loan to-day. Bill Purdy was in office this morning (borrowed \$10.00). Paul Drinker & Snowden. Samuel also dropped in & wanted me to purchase with them a present but could not as nobody was in office. Got note from Delia Munzer asking me for wedding present (book - note). At 5 o'clock went to 11 of P. gym where we had the first drill of those who were accepted but not called to T. T. Niagara. Drills in charge of 2 drill sergeants. We had squad formations etc until 7:15. Dined at Clulds. Came to room & read

Wea.

SAT. MAY 26, 1917

Ther.

Clear

## At Pella &amp; Home

was fairly busy this morning answering letters etc, not much so that I did not go to Julia Miners wedding at 12 o'clock. Got luncheon at Reading Terminal Market stopped at Princeton Club, went down there, went to room, read Horace, Saddle & Bridle, went around to library & read new it. Took the 3:30 train. Took car around the yard & garden before supper and then talked with Walter Wood. Took M. for a ride in the Overland around by Peterburg State road etc. time & supper. Came home & got some ice cream before taking train 10:00. Arrived here at 11. I am ready for bed.

Wea.

SUN. MAY 27, 1917

Ther.

Clear ~~Flowers~~,  
Whitsunday

## At Home &amp; Pella.

Took the car to Pocoh before breakfast this morning to leave it was bad, but could not. Read the paper & went to church. Walked out & about up to Leavitts Weller slay his "Hoplins & Cob Hartman. Took a little ride in the car. Dined at 2 o'clock. Talked for while after dinner. Then started to take Mary for a ride. We got a couple miles out Pella public & had a "flat out". Put on the spare tire. Ready to continue, found it had slow leak. Tried to get to town, but it went right down on rim. So got to work & put in new tube. I got very little ride. Finally had a "kickback". Came home took shower. Got Mary M again & we went to supper at 15. Bidwell's Wool Hotel good

Wea.

MON. MAY 28, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy. Heavy showers all day.  
At Plula.

At the office as usual today.  
Was quite busy with subscriptions  
to Liberty Loom odd jobs etc.  
Got letter from Ft. Niagara  
Commissioner, releasing me from  
my oath, but saying my papers  
would be held awaiting further in-  
struction. Got letter from Jack  
Pawman telling about hard work at  
camp. The probabilities of a 2nd Camp  
thus uncertainty. Living quarters etc.  
Got letter from Miss Ward inviting  
me to N. Y. on 2<sup>nd</sup> or 9<sup>th</sup>. I stopped  
at Broome's at lunch time & got 7<sup>th</sup>  
as confirmation. At about 5:45 left  
Chester & went to U. of P. gym & watched  
the drill as we were too late to join.  
We walked back to town & I dined  
at Club & came to room read  
etc.

Wea.

TUES. MAY 29, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy

At Plula.

Was quite busy at office today.  
We made several sales etc  
in spite of Govt Loan. Got  
long letter from Millie Ward  
telling me to come to N. Y.  
At about 5 o'clock walked  
to Pennsylvania Gym, where  
we had drill on the foot-  
ball field. We were drilled  
in close order marching  
without rifles. A large number  
have joined the drills, but there  
seems to be a lack of quality.  
Dined at Club this evening  
came to room read etc.

Wea.

WED. MAY 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Memorial Day Holiday

At Plaza.

Did not get up until about 7:15 this morning. Wrote a note to Miss Ward saying to expect me on Saturday. Got some breakfast & watched the Decoration Day parade on Broad Street. Dropped in the Bellevue where I saw up to Price Harley & Herbert Bowles starting off on Liberty Loan solicitation. I was asked & volunteered to help Herb with his 2<sup>nd</sup> & Arch district. Walked from door to door, found some had subscribed others will & others will not. Listen at 4<sup>th</sup> & 1<sup>st</sup> Autocrat & continued to work until about 3 o'clock. Had the autocrat & last year show bat cleaned. Stopped in Bryant Club early to room & read papers, etc. Spent at my place. Left at 4:30 p.m. No rain & crowd. It is only my mother we visited & then walked to my place.

Wea.

THUR. MAY 31, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy

At Plaza

Quite busy at office today. Dad was here to do, but we did not have luncheon together as I had to leave home early as Cliff had to leave at 12:45 to walk at a wedding this afternoon. Letters from Bob Christie for Memorial and subscription invitation to St George's Prize Day. Received salary \$20 for May. Walked to station with Dad when he took the 4:30. Then walked to H. J. P. athletic Field where we drilled, leaving squad and platoon formations which we did not execute too well. Dined at Childs and came to room & read.

Wea.

FRI. JUNE 1, 1917

Ther.

Rain & Partly cloudy.  
At Placid.

Was fairly busy at the office to day, with liberty loan, quotations etc. At 5 o'clock took car to U. of P. athletic field and drilled until about 7:30. We lead twice the Platoon & squad formations. I was an acting corporal. Met Mr. Griswold who was on cruise last summer on way to drill. Had luncheon at Princeton Club with Joe Deacon, who has joined Naval Coast & Reserve A. Y. district. Mrs. May (another of the customers) was in office to day, also in financial trouble. Dined at Childs this evening. Received a box of hot chocolate with laundry. Walked to Post O to mail laundry this evening. Pd. St. Georges album been due & etc. this evening.

Wea.

SAT. JUNE 2, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
At Placid and New York.

Packed my suit case & checked it at station before breakfast. Not very busy at office this morning. Got announcement of Dan Myrdles marriage. Took the 10 o'clock for New York. Went to the Wards in street car. Had tea with Miss Ward & the Judge. Judge is at Princeton. Tried to get Ed Lamarche but he is at Plattsburg. The Judge & I walked on 6th Ave to 34th St. He took a car back & I walked. Very good dinner & then the Judge & I went to see Lawrence Taylor in "Out There". It was a painful war play, very well acted. Especially the hospital scene. We returned to 10th had sandwiches & my way & back.

Wea.

SUN. JUNE 3, 1917

Ther.

Clear, &amp; windy Trinity Sunday

At New York &amp; P. Luis.

Had breakfast with Miss Ward and then read the papers. Saw that a 2<sup>nd</sup> NY Majora camp is expected. Went to church with Judge Ward & then we walked on 5<sup>th</sup> Ave. Not much "fashion" as most people seem to have gone to the country. The judge took car back at 5<sup>th</sup> I walked to 42<sup>nd</sup> & back. Miss Ward invited Jack Martin to dine with us which he did, also Mrs. Mrs. Kindleburger. After dinner Jack & I walked to the Plaza & got a couple mint juleps. I telephoned to Caroline & Herman. She was out. Jack & I took a bus ride on 5<sup>th</sup> & Riverside Drive to Grants Tomb & back. Met with him to make a "duty" call & then we walked up 5<sup>th</sup> to the Ward's Park home. My bag & head supper with Judge & Miss Ward. Took bus to P. Station & 8:34 train to New Haven. Wrote a letter to Walter.

Wea.

MON. JUNE 4, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Plaza.

Not much doing at the office to day. Received a note from Eddie thanking me for my letter & saying her thumb is still quite bad. Jim Drubbs engagement was announced to Miss Truller. (He sharpened razor blade from mother to day) At 3 o'clock went to 4<sup>th</sup> of P. & Luis. was acting corporal & did not get away with it too well. Saw Joe Monahan on way out on car. Walked back & dined at Charles. Came to room and wrote a note to Miss Ward & read the evening.

X

Wea. TUES. JUNE 5, 1917 Ther.

*Registration Day.*  
Clear. Showers this evening.  
At Plula.

Registered for conscription at about 7:45 a.m. No. 11. After breakfast walked to Independence Square & joined parade of Liberty Loan Salmon we marched up Market around City Hall & on Broad to 8th Street & back to 1st. Then stopped at office & helped Cliff in the L. subscription etc. not much doing a Exchange etc. closed. Got post card from John Fairman advising me to visit Navy. Cliff left office about 2 o'clock. Price Harley & I in charge. At about 1:30 got my haircut and luncheon then did some shopping buying butter & sponge cake etc. Came to room & returned to office before 3 o'clock. Drafted letter filled with Price & I. At about 4:45 walked to W. P. office on 9th Street & Herbert Bowles. Stopped on way for glass beer. We dined in speed & Peterson movements on 9th until 8:30 and then went home. Dined at Cliffs & came to room & read.

Wea. WED. JUNE 6, 1917 Ther.

*Registration Day.*  
Clear. Showers this evening.  
At Plula

At work as usual this morning. Was quite busy reading etc. all day. Received a note from Bill Purdy with a check for \$10 which he borrowed from me. Dined this evening with Cousin Bev & Mary Potter and Cousin Willie at Cousin Willie's Roberts house. A fine dinner and then Cousin Mary, Bev & I went to Ruthie which was fairly good. We then stopped at Whitmire's & got ice cream there home.

My name in Evening Bulletin as having registered & claiming no exemption!

Wea.

THUR. JUNE 7, 1917

Ther.

Showers & cloudy  
Corpus Christi  
at Phila.

Heavy thunder storms at about 5:30 A.M. Not much business at office except soft bonds. Talked with Mr. May about his Chattanooga bonds. Left office at about 3 o'clock & went to M. of P. field. Still having close and without rifle. After drill dinner at Club meeting Ericsson there. Dropped in to see Bill Purdy this evening came to room and read a little.

Wea.

FRI. JUNE 8, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at Phila.

Took my laundry to post office before breakfast this morning. Was quite busy at office all day. Due to a slip in part of Prince Harry & me lost the firm of auto. Joe Deacon stopped in office about lunch time & we discussed the latter at the Princeton Club. At about 5 o'clock Cliff Chester & I went to M. of P. where we drilled. Part of time in gym & then on athletic field. Dined at Club after this again came to room read till asleep & am on way to bed.

Wea.

SAT. JUNE 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear. Rain this evening  
at Pilila & Horne

At office as usual this morning  
not much doing. After getting buttermilk luncheon  
at Reading Terminal went to room & wrote a letter to Julia  
Ward & took the 330 train  
Looked over vegetable garden  
in yard etc & after dinner  
took Mother & Horne who  
came from school last week  
for a ride in the car out the  
Pilila River back. Then went  
to Mary Mea's interden to take  
her a ride but Frank Lohre  
was there so we talked & it  
commenced to rain. We then  
drove back little ride around  
town & stopped at Peninsular  
& had Welsh Rarebit & glass of beer.

Wea.

SUN. JUNE 10, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy i Sunday after Trinity

At Pilila & Horne

Read the papers this morning  
and went to church with  
which took a short walk with  
Mary Mea, Lis Hopkins, Jo Horne  
stopped & talked with Jo at her  
apartment for while. Dined at  
3 o'clock and then took Horne  
a ride in Overland out Columbia  
Bike around state rd; in Pilila Bike  
gave her a lesson in driving, the  
car was stormy & then packed  
up back wheel & gave her gear change  
practice. Took Mother & Dad to Columbia  
party. Then was going to see Mary  
Mea, but met her & Rod Lehman on  
way to Rutherford Grounds gave them  
a lift & went with them & had coffee  
left machine at Keweenah to be a while.  
Got ice cream & cake at home & took  
the 10:45 which was late and arrived  
here after 12.

Wea.

MON. JUNE 11, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & showers  
St. Barnabas

At Plula.

At the office as usual this morning. At 9 o'clock went to Dr. Warren's and took filled & my teeth cleaned. Did a little trading to day but mostly lib. loan work. Got 63 cents commision on my crew lunch sale to Thorp Van Duzer. Went to 4 of Pat's o'clock for drill. The lever-sarks were explained & then we drilled until 7:30. Walked to town & dined at Clift's. Came to room & read *Commonwealth* & St. G. Alumni papers, & wrote a birthday note to Goddie. Married his horses see last sat.

Wea.

TUES. JUNE 12, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
At Plula

At work as usual to day, some trading, but mostly lib. loan as actress from "So Long Letty" at the Lyric came in to find out about L.L. Met Van Ispernval at midday time & walked with him while he got some clothes. He has joined engineers & will sail for the moon. Got letter from Dad saying it is OK for me to show 108 from my acct. in Cert. of Deed to buy E. L. Got letter from Gal. written on 5/24/1917 telling about his mother in Paris parties etc & advising me to cut short vacation. Walked at 5 o'clock to Franklin's with Herbert Bowles & drilled until after 7:30. Dined at Asia Cafe & enjoyed my chop suey while listening to musical band. Stopped & talked to Paul Purdon while in room mate George Sanford.

X

Wea.

WED. JUNE 13, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Plula.

At about 3 o'clock this morning was wakened by fire engines put up & found fire directly north of my house on Locust street. Watched it for while from roof & returned to bed. It was only an old shed. Rather dull at office to-day. Got invitation to Sara Erdman's wedding reception to be on 2<sup>nd</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup>. My recommendation papers etc. were returned to me from War Dept. Took a walk after work to 5<sup>th</sup> & St and back to Y.M.C.A. Cafeteria where I dined. Came to room, read & wrote letter to Gal.

Wea.

THUR. JUNE 14, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy. Showers this evening  
At Plula

Not very much doing at office to-day except Liberty Loan which is keeping quite busy. Entered my subscription for \$100 cash bond. Spent at U. of P. this evening in the gym. About half the time was taken up in measuring those who wanted to get uniforms. Received some ginger extract from Mother with my laundry. Read this evening after dinner at clouds & wrote a letter to Dad.

Wea.

FRI. JUNE 15, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at Plula.

Walked to post office with my laundry before breakfast. Not very busy at the office this morning. Liberty Loan subscriptions closed at noon. It is thought the required 2 billion was over subscribed. Rod Schleman came in the office this morning & I took him to luncheon at Princeton Club. Went to H. of P. and drilled at 5:30. We had squad platoon & a little extended order drilling. Artic in corporal but no definite positions have been assigned. Walked to town, dined at Club and came to room. Read & practiced semaphore signals.

Wea.

SAT. JUNE 16, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at Plula & Princeton.

Parked my bag and took it to station before breakfast this morning. Very little doing at office this morning. Caught the 12:24 for Princeton & sat here & read on it. We got here at about 2 o'clock & started to look for 1915 & found only about 15 balls, so we went to store & some over & returned to camp & watched diplomats etc get dinner. Mr. Uncle and Aunt Louise & Frederick & P.M.B. Paul & I went together & watched Princetoners & aviator drill. Paul in sailor and tried in cowboy uniform. Joined bunch at Mass before supper after talk by Mr. & Mr. Paul. Paul Kimball & I dined at Club and to supper sugar with Chas. Taylor & Mr. & Mrs. Paul party. Took boat walls with Uncle and I slept here.

Wea.

SUN. JUNE 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear

ii Sunday after Trinity

At Princeton &amp; Phila.

Pell Foster & Jack Rynders also spent night in 5-79. Got up about 8:30. Had breakfast at Remond's, met Miss Ward. Ran out to Maynard in his King car for min to Pickle up Drue. And on way to campus picked up Mr. Marquand & Cleaves. We all heard Mrs. M. A. B. Dascalowat Sonnon at Alexander Hall. Very good talk mainly about war. Afterwards Miss Cleaves & I took a short ride until dinner time, when we dined at the Ms. Besides the family there were Misses Dyer & Bishop, a trustee, Ham Armstrong & Mr. Thompson. After dinner we talked & then the eight of us took ride in the King which I drove part of time. Had tea at the Maynards & then came to 79, wrote a letter to Mother, packed & took the 7:45 train & came direct to room.

Wea.

MON. JUNE 18, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

At work as usual today & not very busy at the office, although there was a little trading. Got letter from Mother saying that Col. Montgomery has entered Ambulance Corps also Henry Hopkins while Reynolds & has gone into Motor Travel Corp. At 5 o'clock walked to West Phila with Herbert Bowles, stopping on way for a glass beer. Drilled at 100 P. until 7:45 still doing plato & squad movements, acting corporal. Walked back to town dined at Clift & then came to room & read the Alumni Weekly.

Wea.

TUES. JUNE 19, 1917

Ther.

Clear.

II Sunday after Trinity

At Pekila.

Very quiet at the office today. Market irregular & quiet. Had luncheon with Herbert Bowles & a friend of his, Bruce Birney at the Sorrel Bathhouse. Birney has just come back from Ft. Chikara where he was in engineering corps & was sent home because he lost too much weight. At 5 o'clock walked with Herbert Bowles to 33rd St stopping on 23rd for our glasses of beer. Dined until 7:30 Squad Platoon & entered in order formations. Walked back to Child's had dinner & came to room & read a little. Paid room rent to middle of June. Mrs. Dooley said men are here to find out if I registered.

Wea.

WED. JUNE 20, 1917

Ther.

clear

At Pekila.

Business at the office dull. Stock market lower. Listened to mail as usual & made a few trades. Judge Ward dropped in office about 12:30. Walked over to Pekila with him, where he had to meet some people. Judge Ward got L.L.D. degree at M. I. T. Wilk said Gal expects to be in U.S. about 1st of July. After work took walk with Herbert Bowles, stopping for glass bar, to 37<sup>th</sup> St. Dined at the U. M. C. cafeteria and came to room. Read a wee bit had a nose bleed and wrote post card telling mother to send my uniform, also wrote little to pals Baumman.

Wea.

THUR. JUNE 21, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy  
At Pella.

Was fairly busy to day appraising securities for customers. Went to Colonnade Bldg & got my application blank for the 2nd Res. Officer Training camp.

Went to Bradbury Field at 5 o'clock and drilled as usual. Dined at Childs and came to room read the instructions about apply my for camp, quite complicated & a regular "hooey". Received some cake from Mother with my laundry this evening.

Wea.

FRI. JUNE 22, 1917

Ther.

Clear in Sandy after rain  
At Pella

Walked to post office with laundry before breakfast. Frank Adler telephoned & invited me to come to Sara Edwards on Tuesday evening. Business still dull. Went to M of Pella work and drilled as usual. Some of uniforms arrived, and I received mine this evening from home. Dined at Childs came to room read & filled application for camp to copy to morrow.

Wea.

SAT. JUNE 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila &amp; Home

Filled out my application for camp this morning, but did not have chance to get it in. Not much activity at office this morning. Sat in library at Academy but went to room & read an Officers notes & took the 3:30 train. Talked most of the way with a girl who was on way to see a sick brother near Harrisburg. Dad & Uncle met me at train & Dad & I went to see the swimming pool in the morning before dinner. Talked, played & so on the afternoon. Then talked with Cole Montgomery, Aunt M. & Uncle M. in front of house. Met Rod Lefebvre & we went to Katherine Brown's & took her a ride laundry at Roanoke & Laramie. There we met a lot of people in different places. Some of them we made friends with. Some of them we did not make friends with & got

Wea.

SUN. JUNE 24, 1917

Ther.

Clear

iii Sunday after Trinity

At Home &amp; Phila.

Read the paper this morning and went to church. After which walked with Jo Lefebvre, Mary Mrs. Lefebvre & stopped at the Montgomery's to see Cole. Then went with Jo Lefebvre & talked with her at her apartment. David & Jacob walked for a while with Mother & Dad. Then took Monce on the machine. Also I watched running at Monell. Drove pool & then went on Mechanicsburg state road. Saw Monce lesson running the car (changing gears etc.) Went to see Katherine Brown, had ice cream with her took her a short ride. Came home & took the 1:15 train.

Ice cream and Rod had great argument with sister about her beer etc. Cole

Wea.

MON. JUNE 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Plula

Accepted invitation to Clara  
Ordman's wedding, and after break-  
fast bought her a wedding present  
from Mr. Meredith at Caldwell's (got  
a glass & silver pitcher). Very little  
doing at the office. Had a notary  
public signing application paper  
for camp and handed them in  
at 15<sup>th</sup> & Chestnut. Took my  
uniform to Hof<sup>o</sup> this afternoon  
& got leather in gym but did  
not wear uniform this evening  
at drill. Drilled as usual  
in squad & company formations.  
Dined at Childs, and came  
home. Straightened out  
some old bills etc.

Wea.

TUES. JUNE 26, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Plula

Not much doing at the  
office to day. Got a long  
interesting & most encouraging  
letter from Jack Bowman  
which he reviewed his whole  
impression of camp.

Dined at the U. M. C. C.  
cafeteria and came to  
home changed my clothes  
and went to a small dance  
at the Ordmans and had  
a very good time. Dick Bush  
his fiancee Miss Pittfield  
were there among others Dorothy  
Marshall, Jo Dodge, Grace  
Russell etc. Saw out  
a great many good looking  
girls.

Wea.

WED. JUNE 27, 1917

Ther.

Clear  
at Peila.

Had my dress suit pressed to-day. Very little business at office to-day but was kept quite busy getting quotations for "Chlorine" etc. Cliffe was away most of day as his father is sick.

Walked to H. of P. at about 5:30 - no regular drill, but we practiced guard mounting and then semaphore signals.

Dined at H. M. Col cafeteria. Then stopped to see Bill Gandy but he was not to come to town & read for a short time. Wrote letter to Dad.

Wea.

THUR. JUNE 28, 1917

Ther.

Clear  
at Peila.

As usual business was slow to-day. Paid \$100 for my Art Loan bond drawing on Peiley trust on accts of my Cert of Dep. Received salary \$50 for June. Came to room at about 5:30. Found five pieces of chocolate cake with my laundry. Put on dress suit & went to Gtn & attended at 6:30 the wedding reception of Sara Erdman and Frank Adler. (Extremely good looking couple). Spent good deal of time eating & talking to Jack Peiley & Miss Pittfield then to Miss Hensel, Law, & Frank Peiley. After Sara & Frank got off Miss Law invited me & a few others to her home. We danced & visited then walked home with the Marshalls & took train at Talphonien.

Wea.

FRI. JUNE 29, 1917

Ther.

Clear & flowers  
St. Peter and St. Paul this evening  
At Pella

Walked to Post Office with my laundry before breakfast. When I got to office found telegram from Hal saying he had just returned & asking me to come to M.Y. in Sat. Telegraphed that I could not & wrote him a letter, arranging to see him on 1<sup>st</sup>. Got letter from Dad containing couple 100+ miles of mileage & saying he had fined my Lib. Loan as I all right. Joe Pearson came in office & we had luncheon together at Criterion Club.

Business picked up a bit to day. The drizzling at N. of P. was interrupted several times by thunder & flowers. Dined at Childs, went to see Purdy but he was out. Came to room, footed around & packed up to ride to lake home tomorrow.

Wea.

SAT. JUNE 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Pella

Checked bag with winter clothes & wash before breakfast. Fairly busy at the office this morning. Got letter from Hal saying it is O.K. to come on 4<sup>th</sup>. Taylor Walthour stopped in office & wanted me to join the City Troop. I told him I would wait until I heard from my applicator to Trans. Camp before doing anything. After luncheon came to room read Almanac while on 330 train. Once met up at station. Got the car & started for my bags took Marge around a block & into Pella after dinner & then came back & met Eddie Patterson came in. Went to Mary, Mr. Mary, Frank, George & I went in the Overland to Rocky Spring. Went on 4th & 5th. Garage floor in

Wea.

SUN. JULY 1, 1917

Ther.

Clear

iv Sunday after Trinity

At House &amp; at Plila

Read the papers this morning & went to church with Mother Mince. Dad not feeling very well. Stayed for communion. After church went for automobile & found the radiator leak quite a leak. Reynolds Heflin was with us. we went to Overland garage. Found that radiator must be taken off to fix it. So I ran Reynolds H. to Quillerville filled tank with water & returned. Dinner at 2 o'clock. Sat on porch and talked with Mother & Dad. Late in afternoon took Dad a ride to swimming pool & out Columbia Pike and return by Long Park. Disapp'd him at the Ross Colleman. Got Mother & took her there. Then stopped to see John & Lou Portugal at their house. They just arrived as we were leaving. We were having a rather bad time, so I got a coat & hat & went home. I got a coat & hat for Mother & Dad. We were home at 10:15 this

Wea.

MON. JULY 2, 1917

Ther.

Clear warm. Flowers &amp; rain blossoms at Plila

X  
Went to work as usual this morning. Fairly busy to-day we started to offer the Farm Loan bonds, & took over 60,000 subscription. Stayed at office until almost 1 o'clock. Got my hair cut and then drove at the Q. M. C. & C. Corp., 2nd & 13th Street from Trust Co. there. The rain came & I had to run between showers. Strong wind turned things out and went to take a short walk onet. I pronto & talked to him for a while. got caught in another storm & ran home from the Walter where I was waiting for rain to stop (in van).

Wea.

TUES. JULY 3, 1917

Thier.

Rain.

At Phila & New York.  
clucked my bag to N. Y. before  
breakfast. Hardly any thing  
done at the office to  
day. Left in time to take  
the 4 o'clock train for N. Y.  
Took a  $\frac{1}{2}$  Ave bus from  
station to 78<sup>th</sup> St & went  
directly to the Mards. Gal took  
five. Had dinner at the St. Ann  
Ard & the judge Mike away.  
After dinner Gal & I met Jack  
Martin at the theatre & we  
saw "The Boy" which was  
a fine musical comedy, good  
follies shows, two principal  
girls fine and good music.  
We then went to Knickerbocker Hotel  
& got a couple drinks saw then  
in Gay & Clapp's then then  
left & had to take car as we are off  
train. Talked about France etc.

Wea.

WED. JULY 4, 1917

Thier.

Partly cloudy Independence Day

At New York &amp; Phila.

Got up at about 8 o'clock. Gal &  
I had breakfast and after reading  
the paper Gal, the Judge & I went  
on 5<sup>th</sup> Ave to Grand Central. Then  
Gal & I walked to the Plaza got a gun  
rich & walked to 1018 & dined. After  
luncheon Gal & I took bus & went  
to New Amsterdam theatre & saw  
the "Tollies". Good looking girls.

Very nice, varied & neatly costumed.  
Bill Williams, Harry Derni, Eddie Cantor.  
Will Rogers was feature. After the  
show we went to Knickerbocker  
Bar got a drink & walked home.  
Mike returned this afternoon. Before  
luncheon Gal & I went to Metropolitan Museum  
to see Mr. Hadden collection & Miss Beacons  
picture of Great Britain. After dinner took  
bus to station Mike went to 55<sup>th</sup> St with  
me. Came at 8:30 p.m. Unpacked bag  
& went to bed.

Wea.

THUR. JULY 5, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Very D. Washburn

At Pella

At the office as usual to-day and there was very little doing. Joe Deacon telephoned & we had lunch eaten together up to Bailey Seymour at the Princeton Club. Drilled at M of P this evening down survival of birds with old discarded rifle. Dined at Club - came to room & found some good cake from Mrs. Ther. with my name on it. Wrote a letter to Miss Ward & one to Mother.

Wea.

FRI. JULY 6, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Pella

Took laundry to post office before breakfast this morning. Not much work at the office until late in afternoon when I got some lists etc to appraise & could not go to drill & did not leave office until about 6 o'clock. Got letter from Dad about getting a middle finger cut for Uncle & sending me 10 shares of Am. Gas Co. warrants to sell. Wrote a letter to Gal. After work to walk up Broad to a little beyond Spring Garden & dined at M.C. & L. lights. Came to room & read an officers' note for short time. Went to see Bandy but he was not there.

Wea.

SAT. JULY 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear <sup>Wences Birthday</sup>  
At Home & Philip

Bought more some modeling  
clay & tools before work. Busy  
at office appraising. Sal  
arrived at office a little after  
12 o'clock with clear & actual.  
When I finished work met  
them at Bellevue had a drink  
& then we dined at Crimelot  
Club. Sal & I came to room & then  
took 3:30. Talked to Walter & Ed at  
home & then we took machine for  
little ride stoping for books for  
Wences, who is in his room. This  
evening Sal & I took Leavitt Nels  
& Miss Bonner to Country Club &  
danced all evening. Mrs. Long supplied  
music. Quite a good party. Gabriel  
the band to & Mary the bartender  
etc etc were there. Sleeping in my  
room as Grandma is away.

Wea.

SUN. JULY 8, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy showers. <sup>v Sunday after Trinity</sup>

At Home & Philip

Had late breakfast and then  
Sal & I went in the Overland to  
the Country Club & played tennis. Took  
over a net & took showers & returned  
to dine at 2 o'clock. After dinner  
we sat around & talked & then  
ran out to swimming pool & watched  
them swimming for Bill while. Got  
Mary & went to Country Club where  
we had "tea" with Jo & Lorraine & Joe  
Montgomery looked around & down. Played  
golf etc. Mary & Sal & I took a  
ride in car & ended of dining at  
Club with Jo & Joe. Mary & I then  
we stopped at several roadside inns to get  
some milk to eat but found them all  
closed. So we returned to Ness Island  
supper there. Calle Mactomson was there  
in hospital in uniform & saying good  
bye. Went home to see Sal & Bill  
late last evening. Sal is spending night at Bellevue

Wea.

MON. JULY 9, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & showers  
at Pluila

At work as usual to day. On his way to station he'd stopped in office a few minutes. Cliff bluster not hear to day so Mr. Carles sat at his desk. Quite busy all day. At about 5 o'clock went to M. & P. to drill. It rained too much to drill on field so we practised a mode of arms under a roof etc. & had a short lecture on drill sergeant David of Pluila, captain & stopped at Whitman for dessert. and to room & going to bed early.

Wea.

TUES. JULY 10, 1917

Ther.

Rain

at Pluila

Quite busy on the job to day. Quite busy at the office. City of Allen Wan & Co. bound in shape & open to day. Rainy this afternoon so did not go to drill. Wrote a letter to Dad before leaving office then dined at M. & P. Cafeteria after which went to see Bill Wardy & talked with him quite a while. Our landlord was worried by his new room mate named in man. Then came to room.

Wea.

WED. JULY 11, 1917

Ther

Rain

At Pilsila.

Was fairly busy at the office to day. Cliffe & I went to Washington to try to take an examination for the aviation corps. Cousin Ben came in office for few minutes. Cousin Harry is in Ohio. Did not go to drill because it is such a bum day. Stayed at office until about 6 o'clock. Told to Mr. Carter, Standardized at the Y. M. C. A. cafeteria. On way to room met Bill Purdy & went with him & had a high ball while he ate dinner at Bookbys. Came to room and read a little while.

Wea.

THUR. JULY 12, 1917

Ther.

Rain: Cloudy

At Pilsila

Was fairly busy at the office to day. Got a note from Goddie thanking me for my birthday letter. Also a note from Monroe enclosed in Motters letter telling me to get her some modeling plaster. Uncle Fred was in office & invited me to luncheon at the League which I enjoyed very much. This afternoon at about 5 o'clock I went to HSP put on uniform & drilled until about 7:30. Dined at Cliffs & came to room & am quite sleepy & ready to turn in.

Wea.  
FRI.

JULY 13, 1917

Ther.

Clear  
at Blida.

Went to see about buying some  
plaster for house before going to  
work & found that she needed  
only plaster of Paris which I am  
not selling "home". Was quite  
busy at office all day. Settin  
maths test of Allentown boards. S.  
V.T. deal about completed. Got  
a letter from Gal saying he  
enjoyed my visit etc. Walked to  
W.F. this evening & drilled as  
usual, and did not drive at  
Cliffs until 8:30. Came to  
room took laundry to post  
office read hot time &  
am going to bed

Wea.

SAT. JULY 14, 1917

Ther.

Shower & clear <sup>about 4</sup>  
at Blida & home

Hard shower at about 7 o'clock.  
Was busy at office all morning  
appraising securities, not much  
business. Joe Deacon my agent  
to Peggy Paehler was announced  
to day also Gertrude with an  
engagement to Capt. Andy Detwiler.  
After luncheon at Reading Terne went to  
12th Penna Police Station & found my  
draft registration No. is 4396. Read  
in room for while & took the 3:30  
train. Thunder showers started  
just after got home. Spent  
most of evening at home  
with Mother. Walked down  
town & then sat on door step  
Mother & I walked around to  
Shuttle's & got ice cream  
(new addition)

Wea.

SUN. JULY 15, 1917

Ther.

Rain AM vi Sunday after Trinity Clear of  
At Home & Plula  
Read the paper this morn  
and then went to church with Mother as Dad & Monroe were  
a little under the weather. After  
church gave Monroe a short  
lesson driving the car. Driven  
at 2 o'clock. Reynold Johnson  
was at home just before dinner  
in his tall Guard uniform. He  
expect to go on Tues & Sat on  
porch & talked quite a while  
after dinner & then rode Mottle  
for a drive around by St Paul  
Bay etc. Then gave Monroe  
another lesson in driving.  
Spent the evening at home  
talking with Mother & Mr. & Mrs.  
Groninger having supper of  
beer & sandwiches took 10:16 train

Wea.

MON. JULY 16, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

at Phila

Was busy at office all day. Cliffe  
was at Beijing for all day talking  
air aviation exam. Telephoned to  
come in P.M. & told him to meet Dad  
here tomorrow. Had made all arrangements  
so as to go to Easter M. evening to  
relieve Cartwright at the P. Office, so he  
could attend a meeting. Came to room  
at luncheon time & packed up. Returned  
to office & found notice from War Dept  
to report for exam at 10 A.M. this now.  
Found it could not be postponed so Cliffe  
trip canceled. Walked to N. of & darüber  
we had many, many old trees this  
evening. Dined at Cliffe's &  
came to room. An hour to  
bed early as wele with a hot coffee.

Wea.

TUES. JULY 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear warm & showers in evening.  
At Plula.

At office as usual this morning at 10 o'clock reported at Colonnade & had my physical examination for O.P. training camp. Stayed in office quite a while talking with Joe Brown, finally was given a very thorough exam. I did not furnish until 10 o'clock. Dad was here but missed him for his exam. Saw him at office this afternoon. Big Lehigh Val train meeting at office this morning which I missed. Turned in at office at about 5:45 & took short walk on Chestnut St & dined at M. M. C. cafeteria, where I met Jim Fisher in sailor suit. Came to room wrote letter to Gal & read. Will receive notice whether I am accepted for camp.

Wea.

WED. JULY 18, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Plula

Dull day at the office, Cliff got notice that he passed his physical exam for avocation. After work walked to M. off & found there was no drill today so walked back & dined at M. M. C. cafeteria. Went to see Bill Purdy but he was out. Mother, Gal & Uncle expected to go to Bellefonte to-day. Received a box of Shelly's Chocolates with laundry this evening. Paid room rent in middle of July. Walked around to Princeton Club found nobody interesting so had bill & returned to room. Got a dose of castor oil to take to night as I think it will "set me up". (One of the sins of my famous Jamaica Purple Ring, were through so I will have to stop wearing it).

Wea.  
wed

THUR. JULY 19, 1917

Ther.

Clear, showers  
at Peterla

Oil lit night spot and am  
feeling fine this morning.  
Not much doing at office  
to day. Salesman waiting  
to sell Lehigh Power Service  
Corporation. Stopped in Wan-  
amers at lunch time &  
got 1 inform to drill rank to him  
which I expect to do. Wrote  
a letter to mother before leaving  
office to drill at W of Peterla  
we did not about 731. Then  
drived at clubs. Gill made  
out again to come to room  
and read a little but soon  
fell asleep & was going to  
bed.

Wea.

FRI. JULY 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear  
"At Blida

Read Infantry Drill Regulations  
before going to work. Not very  
much doing at office today.  
Most of a tension upon the  
drawing of the numbers for  
draft army. Mine was not drawn  
to day but they have not finished.  
Letter from mother saying that  
they arrived at Bellevue P.R. Waller  
to N. of P. & drilled there every  
tula is drummer & we had  
only 3 rounds. Started at 11 AM 00  
Dakota. Went to see Bill Hardy, by  
arrangement, found him saying he  
would return at 9. Waller with  
lanning to Post Office & returned  
to Bill, but he was not there so  
came to room to go to bed.

Telephoned congratulations to Joe  
Pearson.

Wea.

SAT. JULY 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Blaia.

Very little doing at the office this morning. Spent a good deal of time looking for my draft number in the paper & finally found it was drawn in the 81<sup>st</sup> hundred. Had luncheon at the Princeton Club, after was read at the club & wrote a letter to Jack Bausman. George Tatnall then came in & invited me to dine at his house in Bryn Mawr. Came to room & then we went to Bryn Mawr in George's automobile & took a run back the way. Had very good dinner & nice time. Mr. & Mrs. Titus were there also. George's aunt & his sister, Mrs. Erman, was. Sat around & talked & looked for draft no. most of evening. Return to room about 7 o'clock.

Wea.

SUN. JULY 22, 1917

Ther.

Raining

vii Sunday after Trinity

At Phila &amp; Cape May

Got up at 5:30 this A.M. & found both room occupied by another excursion train a bit delayed. Subway passed. Managed to catch the 7 o'clock 1<sup>st</sup> excursion train to Cape May (not over crowded) Arrived there at 9:15. Walked on board walk & looked over the town, which is quite large & attractive for the Jersey Shore. It started to rain so I put on my bathing suit, sat & ran on beach. Saw Albatross & Laysan. The water was very cold so did not stay in long. Had very good Table d'Hotte duck dinner at the Lafayette Hotel. It rained all afternoon so I wrote a long letter. Afterward wandered around the pier until it was time to take the 6:30 train. It was clear before coming & going on the train & it was all port a unsuccessful trip. Train also returning. No visitors here & company more. Did not get fare until 9:50. Glad to have seen Cape May.

Wea.

MON. JULY 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Slight rain in the evening

At Phila.

This morning Cliffe Blesster went to Washington, so I had enough to keep me busy at the office, but was not overworked. I helped drill this evening & after taking short walks on Chestnut St. dined at the Y. M. C. A. cafeteria. I stopped at the Public Library after dinner & read in Sat Evening Post a very good story called "Englander Schweiner". It is about a Canadian Corporal who was captured, lived hard & disgusting experiments and his escape to Holland from Germany. Came home & am on my way to bed.

Wea.

TUES. JULY 24, 1917

Ther.

Clear and quite warm  
at Phila.

Had Harrison peer a suit for me. Was not overworked at the office today. Had lunch with Joe Deacon at the Princess Club. Bob Clark joined us. Walked to Y. M. C. A. about 5 o'clock and drilled. Nearly everybody was given brand at command in 2 platoons this evening. I did not make many blunders. The company is gradually diminishing. Dined at Dilles, then went to Bill Purdy's room & talked with him and his room mate and came to room

Wea.

WED. JULY 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear

St. James

At Phila.

Big explosion at Atlanta Refining last night. Dull day at office. Was kept at office quite late making offerings with a letter from Gal inviting me to North East as soon as my military status is decided. Took a walk on Chestnut St before dinner at M. I. A. Cafeteria. After dinner walked on Broad St to Spring Lake & turned & read on the City Hall Plan & listened to band concert until about 9 o'clock. Very good telephone calls. Then came to room. Got a manual of Interior Guard but have been studying my 12 Sent Orders etc.

Wea.

THUR. JULY 26, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At Phila.

Very little activity at the office to day. Gal telephoned to me from N. Y. and wanted me to go to Northeast Harbour with him to day, which was of course impossible. He came to N. Y. for his physical exam for camp. Quite a warm day thermometer 86° in office. Walked to N. Y. This evening I dabbled. Dived at Childs and then came to room and spent most of the evening making a canopy from some mosquito netting that I bought to keep the flies from waking me so early in the morning.

Wea. FRI. JULY 27, 1917 Ther.

Clear & warm  
At Plots.

My fly canopy worked fairly  
well but did not notice it at all this morning.  
Walked to post office before  
breakfast with laundry.

Spent the day at the  
office. Got post card  
from Gal. saying he thinks  
he passed his physical exam.  
Walked to N.Y.C. and dined  
this evening. Spent the  
evening at clubs and  
came to room and read  
for short time.

Wea. SAT. JULY 28, 1917 Ther.

Clear & cooler.  
At Plots.

Spent the morning  
at home. Thought it was 6:30. Got dressed &  
did not look at again & discovered when  
I got to Broad St. that I had gotten up at  
5:30. So stopped at Bellevue & read  
Manual of Interior Guard Duty for about  
an hour. Hardly anything doing  
at office this morning. Got my laundry  
at Reading West and then went to  
Princeton Club & listened to Barker Ley-  
more's talk & read bit of *Guest etc.*

Came to room & read *An Officer's Note*  
etc. Then took a walk & dined  
at the M.M.C. a cafeteria. Stopped to  
see Bill Purdy but he was out. So took  
another short walk. Read at Pub.  
Library and came to room to  
go to bed early.

Wea.

SUN. JULY 29, 1917

Ther.

Overcast viii Sunday after Trinity

At Phila &amp; Atlantic City.

Up at 5:30 this morning, and got comfortably fixed on Atlantic City, enclosure train, and read the paper all the way. Arrived here at about 8:30. Walked on Boardwalks taking in all the sights to the Hygeia Pool. did not like its looks much so got a locker at Palace Cottages and put on bathing suit. walked on beach & had fine swim, water was fine except for large crowds. Sat dinner at Childs (after first looking over the Traymore) Took another walk on Boardwalks & stopped at the Strand & called on Grandma & we sat & talked quite a while. Then wrote a letter to mother & post cards to Rose & Mac. Got my bathing suit & managed to get a seat on a train at about 3 o'clock. Got here at about 4:00 & got have to go to eat at Wal-

Wea.

MON. JULY 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear &amp; very warm.

at Phila.

Another very dull day for the bond business. This afternoon at 2 o'clock the temperature was 92 in my office. The hottest this year. Received salary for July to day. Walked to N. W. P. before the drill we had a meeting & practically decided to discontinue drills after this week act of small number etc. This evening Saebeth gave us practice in giving commands, explaining movements etc & was very helpful. Dined at Childs and came to room undressed & read a short time.

Wea. T

TUES. JULY 31, 1917

Ther. N

Clear. & official temperature 100°  
at Phila.

Very little doing at the office to-day. This was hottest day in Philadelphia July 1901 and was 94° in the office. Did not mind it with exception of continued perspiration. Got letter from father saying dad had gone home & they expect to go on 1st lives. Letter from Mike Ward contains picture of himself. Uncle Monte & Uncle Milt again came in office this afternoon. Lab has been recommended for commission as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in Aviation & expects to take exam in a week. Got my hair cut. Finished reading "England & Schwan" at Pat lib & direct at N. M. C. A. Left for home to noon & wrote a letter to Grl.

Wea.

WED. AUG. 1, 1917

Ther.

Clear  
at Phila.

At work as usual to-day. Very warm nights but slept fairly well. Quite busy with new design Bro. Sea Corp notes. Had luncheon at Princeton Club with Joe Deacon. Talked with Mr. Conley before leaving office this evening. Dined at Y. M. C. cafeteria and came to room paid bills & straightened up affairs generally. Another warm day but temperature only reached 95° in office.

Wea.

THUR. AUG. 2, 1917

Ther.

Clear. Showers all evening.  
at P. Lyla.

Business rather dull, but was kept quite busy quoting the another hot day except in office 9:30. Got letter from Morris. Paid Room rent to July 27th. Mrs. Randerbush telephone operator became hysterical on account of heat & had to go home. Governor of N.Y. has declared holiday Sat in account of heat.

Waited to 11 of P. after work but not too few present to drill, so I took a fine swim in the pool & then

brought my uniform to room as to morrow is the last full day. Dined at Y. M. C. a cafeteria & ate fish at Broad St. station to find out about fare etc to No. East Harbour. (about \$30 round trip) Came to room ready to go along during out - a little cooler than it is now.

Wea.

FRI. AUG. 3, 1917

Ther.

Rain early this AM & clear - Much cooler at P. Lyla & Home Took laundry to post office before breakfast & left pair shoes to be repaired at shoevalve on Drury St. Times quiet at office today. Got a letter from Jack Baumr - A telegram from Gal asking about money here. Telephoned to come & go to have with me. I told Exchange to close tomorrow so I leave a holiday. Dined at Y. M. C. a cafeteria & met Gal on the 7 o'clock train H. N. We got some ice cream at Gay & Stewart then went to room and took the 8:30 for home. Telephoned to mother to expect us arrived about 10 o'clock to have for while with Mrs. Wardad & Morris -

Wea.

SAT. AUG. 4, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Home

Got automobile ready for Dad & Mother to go to town and then Gal & I took a walk out East being to weather over to New Holland Pick & in town. Then got the car & went around town. After dinner we talked a while then started in the machine & picked up a girl carrying a flat tire so we took it to shop & had tire fixed while we bought slices etc for Gal. We then got to Gloriana & went to Country Club. Gal & I played tennis & then to the Club. Gal & I dined at the Club walked to French Bowl after dinner to look at moon etc then took a ride in the car out by Mechanicsville etc to Society & Jungs where we watched the dancing. We came home

Wea.

SUN. AUG. 5, 1917

Ther.

Clear

ix Sunday after Trinity

no sermon

X

Wea.

MON. AUG. 6, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Transfiguration

At Club.

At work as usual this morning & was quite busy trading, etc to day. Got invitation to see Newbolds wedding to Miss Eleanor Pepper at North East Harbour. Gal dropped in office for few minutes on his way to the train.

Wrote a letter to Miss Ward before leaving the office then took a short walk down Chestnut St & dined at the 9th U. C. A. Cafeteria. Read guard duty etc this evening

Wea.

TUES. AUG. 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Club.

Not very much doing in the office to day. Caleb Mortzman dropped in for a few minutes on his way to take physical exam for aviation corps. After work took a walk on Chestnut St and dined at 9th U. C. A. Cafeteria. Went to room found message to call Caleb. Met him at Union Club & we went to Woodside. Very quiet we watched a few people dancing and then returned to town & went to Walter's where there was quite a little pep. We watched the dancing & had a couple drinks. Home to bed.

Wea.

WED. AUG. 8, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Spent at the office to do  
I took a dropped at close.  
Col. Mr. was in the office  
he has finished his proposed  
exam & recommended him  
for aviation commission.  
My work went to 12 & Peirce  
& checked my draft number.  
Came to room and read an  
officer's Notes until I went  
to dine at the Savoy Rest-  
aurant (on 11<sup>th</sup> Street) Had  
a fine Italian meal spaghetti  
& stopped Princeton Cut &  
red Center Guard Duty.  
Took a walk & listened to  
the band play on City Hall  
Plaza.

(Miss Helen Shields gave order for  
\$100 P X 55)

Wea.

THUR. AUG. 9, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At Phila.

Spent at the office in  
the business office. Got  
all the from Mother inclosing  
clippings about the death of Geo  
D. McElvaine (Sarah Ordubush)  
and also Miriam Bahns death by  
stroke of lightning while at camp.  
Had luncheon at Princeton  
Club with Joe Deacon. Stayed  
a office quite late & did some  
political work on typewriter. Dined  
at M.C.A. Cafeteria took a  
walk to 23rd St & back to  
room. Read "Interior Guard  
Duty" etc.

Wea.

FRI. AUG. 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Walked to post office with my laundry before breakfast and left pair of shoes to have heels fixed at shoe makers on Drury St. Another dull day in business line, but was kept busy on securitys. Got my clothes this afternoon & left another pair to be half soled. See Workman, telegraph operator, & his widow present & former member of the office. Took a walk to the library just before dinner at the J. M. C. Cafeteria. Walked to 8th St after dinner and came to room & read Officers Notes. Got box of Salt Water candy from Nunn before Grandmas (brought it from Atlanta). Put some stuff in a bag to take home to-morrow.

Wea.

SAT. AUG. 11, 1917

Ther.

Clear

1917 100% 100% x

At Phila's Home

cleaned my bag at station before breakfast. Hardly anything doing at the office this morning. Got Mother at Reading Market & went to room read & fooled around until time to catch the 3:30. Stopped at Penn Club to pay bill a way to train. After a fine dinner took Mother a short ride in the car. They took Mary Nes & Frank's children to the Cornish Club. Talked with Harriet Manning (Stroudsburg) & Andy (Stroudsburg). Then M. L. Frank & I took a ride by Underground to Phila Pike St. & got ice cream at Miller's.

Wea.

SUN. AUG. 12, 1917

Ther.

Clear

x Sunday after Trinity

AT HOME

Read the papers this morning, and went to church. After church took Mottie to a ride in the Columbia going around by Greenbrier in southern part of county. Mrs. Glazier drove with us at 2 o'clock. Sat in the porch & talked after dinner. I then took Mottie in the car & gave her a driving lesson. We went to Columbia and then part "Clinches to Glazier's. Found the Wabashie (Mottie) house, & then to the joy. We got a blow out shortly after leaving Mt. Joy. Chipped tire without trouble. Stopped for Hwy, Mottie & Rod Lehman and went to Mama Bright's for supper. Got ice cream at home before taking the 10:16.

Wea.

MON. AUG. 13, 1917

Ther.

Clear

AT PLUMA

Not much doing at the office to-day. Received my notice this afternoon to report to the Officer Rev. Corp Training Camp at Ft. Oglethorpe Ga. before noon on Aug. 23. Got some time tables for Dad & wrote a letter to him before leaving the office. Wrote a post card to Gal. Telephoned to Dr. Davis about going to Lasson's. Telephoned to Cousin Rev. and Cousin Mary asked me to dine with her. C. M. and I had a very fine dinner to our selves. Afterward went to Ft. Oglethorpe. Got my half-cooled shoes to day. E. B. Shuster the 2<sup>nd</sup> Auditorium. The employer presented Mr. E. B. with silver cup & roses. Cousin Rev. has signed O. I. S. and is to report at Ft. C. on 25<sup>th</sup>

Wea.

TUES. AUG. 14, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Fairly busy at office to-do. Went to find out about trains etc to Ft. Oglethorpe. Got a letter from Uncle Fred re-going to camp. Had luncheon at Princeton Club with Joe Seaman he is not well & his fiancee Miss Paecher sprained her ankle so they cannot come to Lans. I wrote post card to Gertrude Wm. H. to that effect. Wrote a letter to Uncle Fred. Then took a walk to the Schuykill & dined at A. M. C. A. Cafeteria. Came to room & started to arrange things for camping.

Wea.

WED. AUG. 15, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Not much doing at the office to day. Cliff Weston was away all day. Got letter from Dad saying I was accepted for training camp. Also one from Dad saying he would be home to day. Dad & I had luncheon at the Aradia Cafeteria. Then we went up No Broad St to see about getting new tires - He was also in office for while before he left on the 4:50. Wrote a letter to Dad and then took a walk to the River & back. Dined at the Savoy Restaurant on Spagetti. Came to room & read & packed a few things. Then boys returned from Ft. Oglethorpe to day. Albert Smith & Charlie Dabie were in the office. Albert got Capt & Charlie 2nd Lieut in reg Army -

Wea.

THUR. AUG. 16, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy. Rain in evening  
At Plulta -

Looked at uniform at Reed's  
before work this morning.  
Charlie Cleston away all day  
although he was expected back  
at 12 o'clock. Charlie Cleston  
in office. He got 2 <sup>nd</sup> lieutenancy  
at luncheon time attended to buying  
ticket (Plulta to Chatham) a \$19.76  
+ with 3.80) Very little done after  
Bought a uniform at Reed's  
this afternoon. Got caught in  
rain so stayed at office & addressed  
post cards on typewriter to send  
to Mo this - Dined at 4 M. C.  
Left this came to room &  
spent most of the evening  
packing.

Seattle & Wallabout  
disagreed by arrangement to  
all Williams

Wea.

FRI. AUG. 17, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy  
at Plulta & Home

finished packing and then before  
going to work had time to go  
call for & check it. Very little  
done at the office. at luncheon  
time bought an electric batter for flash  
light & left my savings deposit book  
with Beneficial. Went to room got  
bag & settled evening. Left  
office at 4:30 said good-bye  
to Mrs. Tandy office force &  
firm and took the 4:30.  
Got letter from Gal saying  
he may report to Plattsburgh  
on 23rd. Got home too late  
to dine so Dad took me to  
Hamilton Club for dinner.  
Jo & Mrs. Glanzer & Aunt Mary  
were here so sat around house  
talking. We all went to  
Miller's

Wea.

SAT. AUG. 18, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Home

Wore my uniform this morning and it was not much of a success. So I had to spend most of the morning trying to find one that would suit & at last got one at Rudy & took it to Martin the tailor to have it fitted. Came to home & unpacked my trunk before dinner. Took old sand machine cleaned top to this afternoon. Sent my car back to Rudy. Went to see Bush Trading but could not find him so came back & took out a little ride. Took a longerer to drive at Country Club at first, grew up fast. Was very in favor of herself. We had 1000 cars (about 16 per) dined & had our meal at home.

Wea.

SUN, AUG. 19, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xi Sunday after Trinity

At Home

Read the paper this morning and went to church with Mother & House. Met J. Glominger after church, we drove in the car, talked & read the papers & watched the Presbyterian come out of church. Then we took a ride in the Overland around by Cutlerville etc. got my back just in time for 2 o'clock dinner. Grandpa sprained his knee & had to go to bed. Then dinner. Jack Cameron came in his car, we got Mary, Mrs. & tried to get Betty, Billie, but she was not home. So Mary, Jack & I took ride in a part of County. Stephen at Hopkinton Mary was away. Went to Jacks & met Dr. Brown there. We sat a while & talked. Mary & I went to see Dr. after to find Army not to be Dr. after to find Army have Harry weing (no), but on step into Mother's room had coffee.

Wea.

MON. AUG. 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Home

Did some shopping around  
to around town this morn.  
Also gave Novice a lesson  
in driving the car. Met Dad  
at the office at 11:30 & we went  
to the farm. Saw old Stalpous  
+ looked over the farm. After  
dinner went to have Rainn  
fit my uniform. Then Jack Caus  
man took Jo Glensing, May, Nes,  
Nelly Brown + me in his car +  
we went swimming in the lake  
near Mountain Lake getting dressed  
in the "Artillery Barn". The water  
was fine + we stayed most of  
the afternoon getting back just in  
time for supper. Dad bought me  
a military trunk two afternoons  
ago but every rotten one out there  
would not fit at home so I took another

Wea.

TUES. AUG. 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Home + on train.

Classed more things up and packed  
them away with Mother's  
assistance. Also took Dad to  
the farm in the machine, return  
by Club Pike, checked my military  
trunk before dinner to Chattanooga.  
Uncle Fred dined with us +  
gave me cash to buy a cadmium  
wrist watch, which I did right  
after dinner. Put on my uniform  
so we could Fred off + a little  
shopping with Dad and then  
said good bye + took the 3:29  
train left Chattanooga at 3:47 and  
Tucker Wright + number of other  
fellows going to camp in the  
Tennessee. Drove on car. Took a walk  
around station at Washington  
which we just left.

Wea.

WED. AUG. 22, 1917

Ther.

Clear

On train &amp; At Chattanooga

On train until 6 o'clock this evening when we arrived at Chattanooga. Spent all day reading, fooling around & talking with quite a number of the officers going to camp night. Fisher, Wright, Santoni etc. & for the first time I saw a good many eastern Sheltys straight to with Patten & got a room with Santoni when we found it was too far to go to camp tonight. Took boat slave etc & then we had wonderful tea & dinner. Met Dr. Dixon, Dr. Russell etc in dinner room. At the dinner Santoni & I took a walk around Chattanooga & came to find the men all to be in an artillerymen.

Wea.

THUR. AUG. 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Ft. Oglethorpe.

Santoni & I got up at 6 o'clock got breakfast & went in trolley to Ft. Oglethorpe, Georgia on Cork. We were assigned to Company I am in 22nd & was given charge of checking up the men in to as they arrive. Loafed around & looked over the grounds all morning, had dinner at noon and spent most of afternoon walking around trying to get equipment etc. Dug a plot to Patten at Ft. M. C. A. C. D. At about 5:30 the special train from Phila arrived. After supper we were issued coats, blankets, sheets, pillow etc. We are in temporary barracks & will probably be put in tents.

Wea.

FRI. AUG. 24, 1917

Ther.

Clear

St. Bartholomew

Up at 5:15 this morning. Marched the Co. to breakfast and all others meal too, as the officers have not arrived. Spent most of the morning squad drilling for practice, and made "Morning Report" for commanding officer. Roamed around that afternoon, tried to locate my trunk which I discovered in till at Cheltenham station. Our co. is temporarily the 5 Battery Field Artillery. Got my hair cut and took shower. Some more names were added to Co. and then evening. Made a roll call & read

Wea.

SAT. AUG. 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear.

At Ft. O.

No routine work as yet but was kept busy this morning getting issue of stationery, etc. & arranging about measuring the 220 men for uniforms. Attended to measuring the men after mess. Then started to get our issue of 165 cots, mattress, shelter halfs etc. & got two trucks to help us - stored them in our new mess hall. Capt. E.C. Harris, F.A. came this afternoon. I formed the Co. & would view as sergeant to men as usual. After supper spent most of evening helping the Capt. to clear up new schools. Co. now has about 56 men. (Trunks not here yet telephone closed out)

Wea.

SUN. AUG. 26, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xii Sunday after Trinity

AT FT. O. gethers  
Was busy this morning  
arranging to draw equipment  
ment at quartermaster  
Tent Co - started to pitch  
tents in which we will  
have to live instead of in  
barracks. Borrowed blankets  
etc from I.M. attended to  
pitching more tents & finally  
got before mess at 5:20  
After mess attended to  
returning all the equipment  
which we borrowed from  
Co 13. Then assigned  
men to tents etc. & got  
things fixed in tent  
Got my trunk from the  
adjutants office. And am  
not going to take shower &  
go to bed -

Wea.

MON. AUG. 27, 1917

Ther.

Clear

AT FT. O.

Before breakfast we had a  
little practice drill. Mess at  
7:45 because we have to eat  
after the 10<sup>th</sup> Co - After  
breakfast we had a drill  
in Sch of soldier by Capt. City  
then we returned to Co-  
Street & had to take down  
all the tents & move them &  
pitch them again. Took in  
most of the afternoon. Then  
the Capt informed about  
Artillery & Infantry. Our will  
be an artillery battery & some  
men will be transferred to  
Infantry. After mess  
was given charge of seen  
that all men were properly  
equipped for night with blankets, tubs  
etc. Very hot as some tents had no

Wea.

TUES. AUG. 28, 1917

Ther.

Clear

all Sunday after Trains

at Ft. Oglethorpe.  
Got the Co. in formation  
at 5:30 this AM. Policed the  
street etc then we had  
setting of exercises areas  
at 7:45. Co. was divided  
into squads & havas  
given charge of seeing  
that they kept on job doing  
squad foot formations &  
semifire. After mess helped  
the Capt with transferring men  
to company etc. We kept  
67 of original Co. of 155 & other  
men were transferred to full Co.  
We are now the 5th Battery.  
We moved into the 21st St.  
from the 22<sup>nd</sup>. Marched  
the Battery to mess as usual.  
We went to a short talk by Col  
Hobson, the com. of 4th Inf.

Wea.

WED. AUG. 29, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Ft. O.

We took the batts of all gun  
for 3 hrs. training this morning  
before breakfast. This morning  
we had the field artillery  
sections explained to us  
and did a little gun  
fire work. This afternoon  
we had a conference under  
the tree about military  
courtesy etc by Capt Schuly  
then Capt Harris took us  
and explained the parts  
of the artillery guns  
Oglethorpe exercises  
lunch and after mess  
we had a short lesson  
by Capt. Rose on  
artillery etc.

Wea.

THUR. AUG. 30, 1917

Ther.

Very Thunder storm this evening  
at Ft. Belvoir

Hard thunder storm at about  
3 o'clock this A.M. nearly flooded  
our tent. This morning the Capt  
formed the battery into squad  
etc. I lost my job as 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant  
and was made one of four 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieutenants. A candidate Capt  
was also appointed. The officers  
are to be changed <sup>twice</sup> every weaker  
We had more drill in squad  
formations etc. Then talk  
on the parts of the Artillery guns  
& carriages. This afternoon we  
had more artillery material  
drill and semaphore drill  
then a reading of Army regulation  
and calisthenics. After dinner  
we were issued clothing, but  
I could not get my size in  
most things. A short reading  
of military hygiene.

Wea.

FRI. AUG. 31, 1917

Ther.

Thunder storm

at 7 A.M.

Settled up exercises before  
breakfast this morning  
Then we had drill on the  
guns and semaphore. Lecture  
by Capt Jerry on Proprieties  
times etc. After dinner  
we went to the guns  
again & had review  
nature of the material  
Physical drill & got  
camp fit in rain. Warm  
moved from good tent  
to day so it could be used  
for I.M. tent & put in  
a rotten one at other end  
of battery street  
(Have a colored wash woman  
do my laundry)  
← invitation to Dorothy Trotty  
wedding

Wea.

SAT. SEPT. 1, 1917

Ther.

Rainy.

Off Pylethorpe - This morning we prepared our clothes, shoes, etc to be sent for inspection. Men mixed the morning and we got up in until 2 o'clock. We had clothes inspection. After which they surprised us with a written test of which I knew about half. We then had dinner at 11:30 and as about drawing remained of our clothes, we were assigned for day. Spent most of afternoon fixing up tent & talking. Officers & men come charged to day. I was charged from 1st Lieutenant to Sergeant Major of 2<sup>nd</sup> Section. Got letter from Home. Wrote to Sol of the supper & talked to Cleve Tatival.

Wea.

SUN. SEPT. 2, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy

xiii Sunday after Trinity

Showers

At 7:30

After breakfast shaved, got my trunk clothes, and tent straightened up and went over to 12:30 to see Cleve Tatival. He wrote a letter to Mother before dinner. Took a walk this afternoon with Cleve Tatival, Hap Chandler, Lurey and Bill DeParry, sat in rocks & talked. Then got refreshment at canteen. After we ate wrote a letter to Uncle Fred, wrote in him for the wrist watch. Then attended the YMCA evening service.

Wea.

MON. SEPT. 3, 1917

Ther.

Clear &amp; Breezy, Labor Day

At T. T. Ogletorpe

This morning we had our first roll in over new men which. We had Artillery drill with the spine, sup. pt. was superintending as chief of section. Then we practiced limbers. Capt Harris gave a lecture on firing solving and problems etc. Another lecture on Army Regulation after mess. More work on Artillery material. Physical exercises and bath. After good supper in new mess hall we had lectures on inter- guard duty then study 1 hour until 9 o'clock.

Wea.

TUES. SEPT. 4, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At T. T. O.

We had a snappy physical drill after breakfast this morning under direction of Capt Ellis then we had our physical examination which was a good stiff one. He said I had a claw toe & a slightly curved spine but nothing to designate me. Was the inoculated for typhoid & paratyph. he is vaccinated. After mess we had a conference under Capt Harris on Army Regulation. Then Artillery material. Then more Army Regulation. After mess we had conference on Guard Duty & study hour. Wrote post card to mother.

Wea.

WED. SEPT. 5, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Ft. Oglethorpe

Fair and cool at 8:00 according to schedule this morning. My arm is a little sore but otherwise feel O.K. We had Artillery gun drill. I have now been reduced to the rank of gun and am no 6 of the gunnery squad of section 2. After gun drill we had service & then squad drill. Then a gunnery lecture. This afternoon we had Army gear and Capt. Harris took apart & showed us works of a model 1903 3 in Gun. Physical exercise, shower & after mess took my needles to be fixed by first tailor. Confiduum in Lulicino Guard Duty & study class.

Wea.

THUR. SEPT. 6, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at F.T.O.

To day our squad was on fatigue duty. We had a short manual of arms drill this morning and then went to the gun park and had gunnery practice drill & lecture on Army Regs about military correspondence and then Capt. Harris gave us talk on gunnery. Was caught scratching a red bug bite on my neck while the Battery was at attention & got 1 hr fatigue as a result. Was on guard all afternoon in Battery St. Read rifle drill Regulation part of time. I did a Guard Duty this evening. Was general steady, long until 9

Wea.

FRI. SEPT. 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear. Thunder shower at noon  
at 74.0

Wea had 3rd day drill and  
morning lecture the morning  
then we had quite a  
long march and battery  
drill. Then army Regulations  
all afternoon we had  
examination. Went to the  
2d Cavalry Stable and  
rode a horse bareback to  
the drill ground got saddle  
and had element train  
drill. Then a physiology  
lecture by Dr. May Bacak.  
Then rode the horse bare-  
back back to the stable.  
Took shower and then  
supper at Post Exchange.  
Review of Manual of Art  
Guard Duty this evening  
until 9:30.

Wea.

SAT. SEPT. 8, 1917

Ther.

Clear

After nearly fast we prepared  
for inspection, washed the  
mud off my shoes and at  
inspection was caught  
for not having them shined  
and given an hour fatigues  
05. had an hour steady  
work and then a rest  
for an hour. After we  
joined the fatigue squad  
helped to dig ditches  
etc. washed my laundry  
in Tolle shower. Went  
to Taylor after supper & took  
my breeches to another we  
return he had not washed  
them. Soaped around until clean  
& ironed and listened  
to Sergeant Knebber on my  
influences.

Wea.

SUN. SEPT. 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xiv Sunday after Trinity

Breakfast at 7 this morning  
After which we strung and  
threw out in the tent, and  
slept etc. at 9 o'clock a bunch  
of us went to the Va. Battery to  
the horseback ride, but we  
could not get the horses, so  
returned to tent & wrote a  
long letter to Mutter & read a  
newspaper, after which  
got a timber full of false &  
candy from Mutter. It was fine  
enjoyed by the whole tent. Wrote  
post card to myself in Another. Took  
a walk with Clyde Tatnall, Haf  
Chandler & Robinson to the German  
battalion camp. This evening took  
walk with Mline & then we went  
to Service at Amphitheater Bishop  
Hall on W. 14th made address to

Wea.

MON. SEPT. 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear

AT FT. O.

This morning we had a company  
lecture and then conducted  
drill as usual. We then  
had to do some physical exercise  
followed by short pistol guard  
and then more artillery drill  
regulations. Slept all afternoon  
no more tents and  
getting straightened out.  
We brought our tents around  
to the water st. forming  
a double row. Water  
turned off this evening.  
We had retreat for first  
time this evening. Conference  
on Formal guard mounting  
then vocal and a study hour  
(Tatnall & I met Lieut. Ryan  
fancy & talked to him a while  
him in 11 to 12. 1/2 of.)

Wea.

TUES. SEPT. 11, 1917

Ther.

Clear cold last night  
at 47. 0

Barrel train physical drill this  
morning. Numer of gun  
and a little gun drill  
as usual. This afternoon  
we had a cav. drill.

Rode a mule home  
and lead to carry saddle  
back from the drill  
ground to the latter  
yesterday. Retired early

After dinner the  
men had a lecture on  
Army Camp Works &  
study lesson

Wea.

WED. SEPT. 12, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at 47. 0

another cool night this  
morning we had gun  
drill, Numer lecture.  
Physical drill, a little  
barrel drill on which Cates  
fainted. More gunner drill  
Equitation all afternoon  
brought a horse from  
the stable to the drill  
ground bareback.

Proceeded with wag. code &  
team riding drill. Got a  
good horse to-day. Took  
him back to stable & half  
groomed him - Rec'd  
letter from Dad, couple from  
Mother enclosing clipping about  
Capt. Wm. Aviation etc. of chub  
forts & from E. B. & C. - Ron Augsden  
sent and receipt  
most study how needed by etc

Wea.

THUR. SEPT. 13, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At F.Y.O.

Physical exercise this morning. Battery drill, gunnery lecture and then artillery gun drill.

This afternoon we had a short artillery drill & got dinner at gunners' bistro etc. Then we marched to the hospital and got our 7<sup>th</sup> inoculation for typhoid. Quite a few of the boys have bad arms from vaccination. Took a shower bath etc. We had to move our tent again. Had formal retreat on Parade grounds this evening at 5:20 after we had had study hour & lecture & left barracks.

Wea.

FRI. SEPT. 14, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy

At F.Y.O.

Drill on the guns at the battery park as usual. Gunnery lecture and mild pleural exercise as there are a lot of sore arms from inoculation to day and quite a few are sick. I felt a little dozy but nothing serious. Another gunnery conference. We were issued bivouac bags, shown how to pack them etc. Then we had a rehearsal of review of the whole camp on parade ground then we stood formal retreat. Lecture this evening in amphitheatre by French Officer. First position review etc. We then had conference on sanitation.

Wea.

SAT. SEPT. 15, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At 7 A. M. Oglethorpe.

This morning we prepared for inspection of tents, clothes, etc. Had tent inspection then at about 8:30 got on our faces and marched to the parade grounds where we had Brigade review. We then returned to camp & had a written exam from 10:30 until 11:30. Fixing my clothes, helping to get tent in to order etc most of the afternoon. Sent for Field Art. Drill Regulations to attention. Started down with the YMCA branch of the Commercial Dept of the Army to walk around the city with Barringer & Donaldson, eating cake at the Exchange etc.

Wea.

SUN. SEPT. 16, 1917

Ther.

xx Sunday after Trinity

Storm early this morning & another this evening. Charbette at F. T. C. Deleted and cleaned up the tent after breakfast. Straightened clothes, etc. on this morning and wrote a letter to dad. I spent most of the afternoon in the tent studying F. A. Drill Regulations. Took shower bath and this evening was discussing Artillery problems etc. in the tent & wrote a letter to Mother. Read for a while at the Y. M. C. A.

Wea.

MON. SEPT. 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At F.C. Ogletree

We had a good happy drill on the gun site, mostly under direction of Capt Rodgers. Then a gunner's lecture by Capt Harris. Physical exercise. Then a little pistol maneuver followed by instruction & practice in putting's better-halves & in dismounted artillery pieces. This afternoon I rode a horse bareback & led another from the stable to the drill ground site, set out a gun site in the drill site and had instruction in carrying the four gun carriages. Frank Duke fell off his horse today. Had retreat as usual & studied & had conference on map reading as every

Wea.

TUES. SEPT. 18, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at F.C. O.

Physical exercises this morning. Then we had artillery gun drill, gunner's lecture - arm in hand and then we pitched shelter half in the B.A.T. set for practice. This afternoon we had demonstration in hammering & hitting artillery wire. I then rode horse around while men planted & survived. Took the horse over to stable & we got back to camp just in time for retreat. After we had action was tactical fire lesson by Capt Rogers. Then lecture on map reading by Capt Harris. Then an camp lecture by Capt Brooks.

Wea.

WED. SEPT. 19, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Ft. O' Cethope.

Bravery lectures this morning. Then drill on the guns followed by physical culture. A lecture on map reading. After mess we marched to the drill grounds. Some of the battery had ridden but I was among those not getting horses to do a practical reception & loafed. Got my haircut before retreat. When guard & after mess went to barracks by Frenchman on duty. Stationed in trenches. Followed by map drawing conference (off). Received a Remington mirror & letter from Louis Berthiaud.

Wea.

THUR. SEPT. 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Ft. O.

Our squad is on guard to day. Was supposed to be on from 7 to 9:30. But got released to take up the regular morning work. Physical culture. Semipractice. Lecture on gunnery by Capt. H. and the practice on the guns near the woods at Nelly Full where we will sleep to night with the guns in the van guns supporting the infantry trenches. Returned to camp for mess. Set our pack to ready & the battery left for the guns (12 Battalion had an hour's rest). I was on guard at Patti. That from time they left until 11:30 I think about time. 2:30 I received from Rockwood to take a little. Morning you our tent was discharged today for berries. Received a box of beans from home to day. After mess found the battery in the woods & who assigned to 2nd here as tomorrow to 3. Worcester had us to fix my blanket on a hair-matted up gun at Rockwood & again at about 10. Left fairly well on the ground.

Wea.

FRI. SEPT. 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear shower this evening  
at 7 P.M.

I left quite soon this morning  
luckily it was clear & fairly  
warm. Breakfast was brought  
over to us from shafts. Packed our  
packs & then we went back to  
timbers & started harnessing &  
hitching pack. Had gunnery  
conference. Physical drill then  
we stretched a road map from  
camp to artillery position. After  
mess in the wood we got  
ready to return to camp. Parked  
the guns near the camp & spent  
most of the afternoon washing  
the material. Washed up etc  
stood retreat. This evening  
we had study hour & written  
test.

Wea.

SAT. SEPT. 22, 1917

Ther.

Clear shower this afternoon -  
at 7 P.M.

This morning at about 7:30 we had  
mounted inspection with the guns  
I was no part of the gun squad of  
the 1st Section. The inspection  
took quite a while & was  
followed immediately by inspection  
of clothes & tents by Capt. Harris.  
We then rolled up our tents etc  
for airing. Got an announcement of  
Lieut Jim Lee's marriage.

After mess took some clothes to the  
laundry & tried to hire a Ford with  
McCurdy to go for a ride, but we were  
unsuccessful. Helped him to carry  
a trunk to the tent. In it he received  
candy, crackers, etc etc & we  
now have quite a larder  
in the tent. Went around to  
2nd & 3rd & talked to Joe Tracy  
about it I would go to town  
but was led etc, but decided it  
looked too much like rain. So  
read & of the mess etc  
letter to Captain Bertha Patterson  
Ford etc etc

Wea.

SUN. SEPT. 23, 1917

Ther.

Rain early in morn. clear

xvi Sunday after Trinity

at 9 A. M.

After breakfast this morning looked over the trenches which are modelled after those at the Verdun front. Then walked up the Woodgrace Hill tower with Ralston & we looked over the country with binoculars & practised measure with rule. Came back to tent & read & studied F. A. D. R. Quite a morn to day after which I wrote a letter to Motte & had to stay around the camp most of the afternoon, because I was alternate for the guard. Then did not have to go on duty. After supper went to the show at the Amphitheatre. Read at the M. M. C. A. & talked to Budy Everett.

Wea.

MON. SEPT. 24, 1917

Ther.

Rain.

at 11 A.

This morning we had plough culture and then shot a foot drill, followed by practice in harnessing & unloading. Our section then shot at the 11 infantry pistol range & worked in the pits & then shot 6 shots at 40yds 28 out of a possible 50. After this the battery went to the gun pits & we got our third & last hydro-mechanism. We were allowed to rest in the tents the rest of the afternoon. Wrote a letter to Mary & sent her sketch of the camp. Studied F. A. D. R. went lying down as my arm is a bit sore. No conference to night, not decided to go in after hours.

Wea.

TUES. SEPT. 25, 1917

Ther.

Rain A.M. Cloudy P.M.  
At F.T. O.

This morning at 7 o'clock we went to the hotel room, & strolled around till until about 10:30 & shot five rounds rapid fire making the bull score of 9. We then practiced semaphore until dinner time. This afternoon our section went to 23<sup>rd</sup> Lao. stables, got horses & rode on the drill ground all afternoon without saddle using a blanket & surcingle. Returned the horses to stables & groomed them. Got back to camp just in time for retreat which was followed immediately by supper. Lecture on gunnery this evening & their study hour. Then took a cold bath before turning in.

Wea.

WED. SEPT. 26, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At F.T. O.

Packed our bavaroche bags morning. Had physical drill and then harnessing practice. We then harnessed our carriage & took a portion in Nelly woods. Dusted the gun on the third piece. We practiced a little & then loaded at the guns awaiting orders which came just about as we were finishing dinner (in woods). We pushed to our position about tree blanched. We practiced a little longer got in marching order & practiced firing data & semaphore while waiting for the timber. Returned to park & cleaned guns & horses. Bedded & after noon lecture on gunnery & study hours at 9 o'clock D.M. inspection.

Wea.

THUR. SEPT. 27, 1917

Ther.

Rain.

at 10° 0

Our section slept all morning at the pistol range and made 4 hit out of first 5 shots & 3 out of second 5. This afternoon it rained too hard for drills, so remained in tent and studied. Later in the afternoon we were issued rifles, which we had to clean etc. (and which will cause a little extra work) Everything wet & muddy. & from mess temperature this evening in from date & gunnery. Mr. Davis called for attention to music & service

Wea.

FRI. SEPT. 28, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy.

at 11° 0

This morning went in a detail to Virginia Battery & got horses. Dugout "Duthie" to our gun parks. Practiced harnessing a little & then we took the horses back &渭南 returned to camp in time to help move some of our tent, etc. etc. in order to make room for building the barracks. Then to mess without time to wash. Spent most of the afternoon in the gun parks cleaning harness. We were then formed & sized as an infantry Co for purposes of retreat etc. I was appointed corporal of 14th squad. Had found retreat study hour & another test this evening.

Wea.

SAT. SEPT. 29, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at 11.0

This morning the whole regiment had been asleep except most of the time. I had a few letters sent. A few letters were available to us from the top of a hill. At 11.00 a.m. I had a cold etc for my either. The battery then marched to pistol range & watched the fire of the pistol match. One a man from our battery won. In the afternoon I cleaned my gun, shoo etc. and bought a pair of shoes at the post exchange. I saw Dan Tatnal, Happy Chandler, Wood Hopkins. I had a fine chicken dinner at the Hotel Post, which is a little too long about a mile from camp. Roasted around the fire to piano the most of the evening.

Michaelmas

*Autumn order  
to wear dress  
steps at all  
times*

Wea.

SUN. SEPT. 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xvii Sunday after Trinity

at 11.0

This morning except most of the time I had a few letters, a few etc. and read the Chattanooga papers. Wrote a letter to Mother this afternoon and read to A. R. Tools shower bath etc. after we returned to tent some fellow brought girls up street which to our amazement. After mess I visited Dalton, Donaldson, Mr. Clancy & I walked to Civic Center & went to quite a good grandville show & then got something to eat at restaurant of日晚 meal to camp.

Wea.

MON. Oct. 1, 1917

Ther.

Clear &amp; cool

AT T.T.O.

We had a short manual of arm drill this morning and an physical drill. We then went to Sand-gran hill & had instruction in Panoramic maps & Position & sketch & Battalion commanders detail duty.

Got a fine box of ludge from home to day.

Was made substitute instrument sergeant & spent all afternoon looking through 6x6 Telescope & Range Finder. Took hows stood retreat. We stood in guard in battery & during stay hows.

Wea.

TUES. Oct. 2, 1917

Ther.

Clear

AT T.T.O.

This morning we had close order infantry drill. Then with the B.C. detail we had instruction in using the telescope & the range finder all the rest of the morning. We kept guard in battery & worked out all afternoon. Spent all afternoon on guard in the battery & from 12:30 to 5:30. Read H.D.W. part of the time. Dug it after mess time. The Battalion marched to the Connaught Place & saw the anti-aircraft guns of the Elevator Company. Then we were good especially the Italian Artillery in the Jaffna on London.

Wea.

WED. Oct. 3, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At 7.40.

Got up at 4.30 this morning & took a shower bath! Marched of arms & close order drill, followed by physical exercise, then instruction & practice in sending messages & reports, drawing British sketches & Panoramic sketches from Sudermann Hill. Spent all afternoon with B. C. Detain learning about telescope & Rangefinder & working firing problems. Formal retreat & guard mount at 5 o'clock to which we marched with rifles & fixed bayonets. Conference this evening on Close Board Form by Capt. Royce who never been put in Capt. Harts place. Was made Captain General for next 3 days. Received a letter from Seal saying that he gave of flattening on account of nerves mostly (in fact) & as regards with draft arms on long island. Letters from Cleona, Pennsylvania, Anna Mae Kelly, Miss Olyen, Miss H. Smith at E. O. S. & Co.

Wea.

THUR. Oct. 4, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy

At 7.40.

We had rifle duty close order drill this morning and then physical exercise. We mounted wheel & swing lever to 5 m & 6 m section saddles and load carriage drill on McDonald field. Followed by toboggan. After mess we got horses at 2.30 a.m. & had competition all afternoon with Vagabonds & Sunbeams. Took the horses back & groomed. Returned to camp just in time to fall in for Retreat & supper smelling very "loosey", however this evening on summary by Lieut. Jerky & study lesson.

Wea.

FRI. Oct. 5, 1917

Ther.

Clear Pay Day  
At 7 A.M.

This morning we had manual  
drill & then order drill followed  
by physical exercise. A short  
talk lecture by Capt. Doyce and at  
9 o'clock we marched to the Q.M.  
& drew our pay to Oct 1 & traveling  
expenses. £gb 18/15 3.51. We  
left in after pay & went to  
Woodlawn Hill & drew Pan-  
oramic & Portion sketches.  
This afternoon we learned  
& hitched horses to canons  
sections & had practice  
in elementary carriage drill  
on Kelly Field. Stable & street  
After which we were supposed to  
have a lecture but we did not get it.  
We spent all evening moving from  
tents into new barracks. Very  
bad ~~in~~ confusion, bunch going  
to Atlanta.

Wea.

SAT. Oct. 6, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cool  
At 7 A.M.

Left well as usual the  
barracks at 5:15 as usual in  
spite of about  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Capt. being away  
to see the Ball Game. We had infant  
drill, Physical exercise, leap-  
frog, Agrestion etc. Then  
we had more or less voluntary  
work on the guns until 11:15.  
Officers were read out & a com-  
Sergeant chief of 2<sup>nd</sup> Section.  
After mass we made out the roster.  
Straightened out bundle etc & got  
draped to come to Chattanooga. B.  
Smith & Martin Read & I came to  
town in a jitney. Got a room  
together at the Read House. Smith  
& I took a walk around the town  
shopping, gotten ice cream etc.  
Smith, Bennett & I dined at the  
Gatton Inn after waiting <sup>some time</sup>  
I. & went to the ~~Carlton~~ (Ausville) got  
a room.

Wea.

SUN. OCT. 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xviii Sunday after Trinity

AT 7 A.M.

We all had breakfast in the Read House coffee room. Then took a walk & I with 4 others went to church at Christ Episcopal. It was good service. A woman came & talked to us after church & invited us to dinner with her next Sunday. I & 4 others went to Signal Mt. I am to drive and five men, others invited, walked to point & saw some view of the country. Came to Chehalis & went to movie & saw Mary Clarke in "Babes in Toyland". Went to Read House & wrote a letter to Mother. Mr. Martin Smith & I dined in coffee room & got fifteen dollars to camp.

Wea.

MON. OCT. 8, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy. Rain in evening.  
AT 7 A.M.

After church Chehalis up the horses etc this morning. Supervised lighting etc. Then we went to McDonald Field & had mounted drill. I had individual mount without a saddle. Cheeked horses working etc. We took down & rolled our tents. After mess we packed the tent ground to street. We then went to Shady Lane Hill & divided into B.C. details & practised laying in position etc. Retreat at 4:45 today, at which time Mr. McLean presented to the camp a banner in memory of Warden William Tornet and Mr. etc. After supper a short alert meeting & then strayed home from 7 P.M.

Wea.

TUES. Oct. 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear at 8.40.

Wea.

WED, OCT. 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear at ft. 0

We had infantry drill this morning & we were relieved to go to exercise under Maj. Wheeler. We had marching & then the element of exercises from 7:30 until 9:30. He is a wonder at making us work. Joined the gun squad in the park & spent most of the time reading, F.G. & R. Lieut Morgan showed us how to dismount & assemble the traversing mechanism. This afternoon we had equitation on Mc Donald Field. We jumped over low hurdles without saddles, followed by usual circulatory riding & grooming at 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. stable. Returned to camp & found the water cut off! Reck's box from home, containing helmet & wristlets knitted by Goodie, my jersey & 2 cans of Dot Chocolate from Mc Millan. Cleaned my best suit washed & starched by my negro woman, out service. Wrote sturdy hour all evening -

Wea.

THUR. OCT. 11, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At 7:30

Set up at 44°5' then left  
tools cold. Flower better.  
Manual of arms this morning  
and then from 7:30 to 9 a.m.  
Physical instruction with  
Major Reeler. Major Wood  
gave us a lecture & then  
we wrote a noode description  
until noon time. We relieved  
of our duties at 12 o'clock so  
we are at 10:30 in a quiet nook.  
In the quiet park all afternoon  
doing gun drill & then went  
through demoralization  
the elevating and dropping  
We must move tanks from  
barracks so brought a chair  
out first. So an invitation  
to 14th Engineers, married  
a fellow named Roy & the  
lunch. Then all the  
men

Wea.

FRI. OCT. 12, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Columbus Day

At 7:30

Manual of arms & close  
order this morning and then  
from 7:30 to 8:45 physical in-  
structions & marching by  
Major Reeler. Gun drill at  
the park and at 10 o'clock  
back with Major Reeler having  
bayonet drill until mess time.  
Before mess we had to take our  
bombs & clean them at 2 AM  
much against our wishes.  
All afternoon we had practice  
in searing shots under  
direction of Major Wood. It was  
very interesting we gave firing  
data & sensed the shots from the  
smoke in regular way. Before  
supper we had more gun drill in  
preparation for contest tomorrow.  
A short, however all evening

Wea.

SAT. Oct. 13, 1917

Ther.

Clear

M. F. D.

Exercise round in my Rele  
tree again. The Inf. drill  
competition against the 4th  
to 6th Battalions which was  
won by the 6th. We were  
won through Vancouver  
of bicycling and lots across  
the city. But I got tired. So  
I took a train to Victoria  
to start with. I made  
arrangements to get a  
wedding present to Helen Lawrence  
so I turned into Lookout Rd  
where we are spending the night  
at Mr. Pike's friendly house. We were  
one way but Mr. Pike's Mr. Soper  
was to take the bus. We had  
time & I went in at first Lookout  
at Mr. Soper's who has great collection  
& playing phonograph  
this is a quiet for four days

Wea.

SUN. Oct. 14, 1917

Ther.

xix Sunday after Trinity

Clear

at Lookout Rd & Ft. Ogletop  
Five steps last night in soft  
bed Great bit cold for me but  
and then I think were enjoying the  
views especially by Lookout Rd.  
We were to have a lot, now on  
top of Lookout. We then went to  
church at Thankful Memorial in  
St. Elmo. Small church nice  
service. Mr. Soper and after church  
in auto & we went to that hot being  
caused for Mr. Barnes, newspaper etc.  
Picnic of a Mr. W. M. Peterson & Mrs. Peterson  
Donald & returned to the Hotel. Had  
a fine chicken dinner. Talked &  
played the phonograph until it was  
time to leave. Then I went to camp  
down river and got some hot  
chocolate at Read's just to camp  
finished writing letter to mother  
which I started at Read's

Wea.

MON. Oct. 15, 1917

Ther.

Clear & warmer  
at 74° 0.

Weller drill as usual this morning from 7:30 to 9:30 exercises & bayonet practice. Then we had "screwing" shots on wood grass hill & B.C. detail about work. Spent all afternoon working on guns drill, acted as executive. Dismantled a breech block. At 4 o'clock the whole camp had a short physical drill under direction of Major Weller. After supper we had a march of arm drill in preparation for contest with 1st Bat. Then study hour as usual. Left for barracks to Sal. & Eddie & fasten

Wea.

TUES. Oct. 16, 1917

Ther.

Clear.  
at 74° 0.

Weller drill as usual this morning from 7:30 to 9:30 then we had march of arm drill in contest against 1st Bat for honor. We lost. Ann a camp guard for Thurs. we had formal guard mount practice until noon. Then afternoon we prepared to take a position in Kelly Woods for the night. I am left in charge of rifle & my main duty is superintendent of Mess. Had to see that it was taken over to wooden house, stoves set up by Mess Sergeant etc quite a job. We had supper ready at a o'clock. Cleared off after mess & pitched my shelter tent near guns with Thomas.

Wea.

WED. OCT. 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear & warmer  
at F.F.Q.

Left family on ground not yet cold. Up at 4:30 to see that breakfast was ready on time, we had it ready at 5:20. Cleared everything up & loaded it on truck as soon as we could. Dressed my pajamas etc & had to join the Wheeler detail at 7:15. Had our usual exercises beyond drill until 9:30. Returned to barracks came to wash etc then we had to make smoke bomb observations followed by message sending & route marking. Spent most of the afternoon rehearsing formal guard mount on Kelly Field. Physical drill for whole camp under Major Peeler from 11:15 to 5. Warned to get a bath before supper in spite of very hot weather off. Supper at 6:30. Supper no stars down forward. Got hair cut.

Wea.

THUR. OCT. 18, 1917

Ther.

Rainy  
at F.F.Q.

Started to have physical exercise with Major Peeler, but it began to rain so the exercises were cut short. Had driving practice in form without draught. Major Van Bally packed his gunnery, washing & feeding. Afterward went to Kelly field & practised guard mount until about 3:30. Then took bath & put on clean clothes spinal lesions & reported up generally. The afternoon practice to be had informal guard mount at 4:30. After supper we brought blankets etc to guard house. I am on 3rd relief post 5 and go on at 9 o'clock. Cant regret to Helen Evergreen address.

Wea.

FRI. Oct. 19, 1917

Ther.

Rain

as in 1-12

at Ft. O.

On guard last night in rain from 9 to 11. Quite a little challenging to do. After we were relieved we had a feed of crackers sandwiched in a sandwich. Went to sleep with clothes on except hat. Left the up at 3 o'clock & on guard until 6. Maj. Anderson kindly came around & pointed out a few mistakes. Was then at guard & ready to on guard 9:15 a. Wiped water off rifle & mess. On guard again from 3 to 5:30. When we're guard came to relieve us. After supper we were excused from study hour, cleaned rifles & retired early.

Wea.

SAT. Oct. 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear &amp; cool

at Ft. O.

This morning we had a few minutes to clean up around bunks & barracks. Then the Reeler detail had instruction under Maj. Reeler, from 7:30 to 9:15. Then at 10 o'clock to 11:15 we had more exercise under Maj. Reeler with the whole camp as this is his last day here. Went to public lounge & watered & feed horses until mass time. Received a box of candy & some peanut bars from home. Spent most of the afternoon cleaning shells, legging, taking a warm water bath (just installed) and fixing a shelter. Went to a laundry shop near by to wash laundry. Then wrote a report for Dr. on mess gear.

Wea.

SUN. Oct. 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xx Sunday after Trinity

at 7 A.M.

Wes at 7 this morning. Went to Mt. M. C. A church service at 9 o'clock. Wrote a letter to Eddie after mess finished making my shelves and took a little nap. read books shower bath. This evening wrote a letter to Moller and finished my mess report.

Some people are beginning to get shaky about dislages all kinds of rumors.

Wea.

MON. Oct. 22, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at 7 A.M.

Am now acting Operator to 1st on the Batt. Commander's Detail. The Detail spent all morning on Mudpass Hill working on the B.C. Telescope, Range Finder & Buzzer under direction of Lieut Lawrence. (At about 7:30 we had physical exercise directed by some of the Nekki Detail!) This afternoon in 1st hour we drew a road map to Park City, made a town report & a road report. Then had smoke bomb Observations, followed by conference on Field Service Regulation by Capt Royce - Had shower bath & a little studying before mess. Study hour this evening & sending shots on Terrain board under Lieut Jerry. Very spry caused amazement.

Wea.

TUES. OCT. 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear & calm wind  
at 74°.

This morning we had physical exercise under command of Rochele detail. Made an avoidance of 7, + Camp site report. Hearing a noise about 8 o'clock I was killed in my dreams by giving the Dispatches wrong. From 10:30 to 11:30 we had conference in barracks on Field Service regulations by Capt. Royce. Received a fine pair of knitted woolen socks from House. This afternoon worked with B.C. Det. We were mounted on old dray mags + did a lot work in the woods all afternoon + groomed slightly. Study book + scoured on terrain board this evening.

Wea.

WED. OCT. 24, 1917

Ther.

Clear cold ~~Liberty Day~~  
at 74°.

Physical exercise this morning. The the B.C. Det. tried to get individual mounts but was unsuccessful so we went to Sanderson Hill + worked with the Range Finder, B.C. Telescop + Buzzo. Half leg fida this afternoon on account of Liberty Day.

Wrote a letter to House this afternoon, cleaned tools, a shower bath and ordered a uniform from Clemens which I take if I get a commission. Talked with Heiser. After dinner wrote to C.B.S. + Co. subscriber to 302<sup>nd</sup> Lib Loan Fund + sent post cards to C.B.S. + Co. girls. Got letter from Gab-

Wea. T

THUR. Oct. 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear & warmer  
at 47°.

Physical exercise etc.  
morning at 7:30. Followed by  
a walk around Sandhills  
Hill to make a practice  
trip. Then practice  
in Smoke bomb Observation  
Hill again. We turned our  
triples back & are more  
through with that stuff.  
This afternoon we had mounted  
drill on Kelly Field. Four  
cannoneers No. 6. I abt  
groomed etc. cleaned  
my others etc. Several  
fellows in the battery were  
informed that they will be  
discharged. Picture an  
unraveling mess - every + an  
mounted formation.

Wea. T

FRI. Oct. 26, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy moderate temp  
at 49°.

Physical exercise as usual after  
breakfast. Then we had  
mounted drill with 1st section  
on Kelly Field. Two 60 mm guns  
several of the candidates were put  
in charge of the battery to test  
their ability. Discharge papers are  
sent in for some of them tonight.  
We cleaned the horses + stabled  
after drill. Took bath before mess.  
This afternoon we had a lecture on  
left sensor on making rd + portion  
sketches + reports. Then Smoke  
bomb observation practice. Then  
lecture by Capt. Royce on Field  
Regulations and to act as liaison  
officer on Hike. I ride home  
as usual to Field. Lectured on horses  
woof + driving. Left Kelly. Went  
over Hill to Soddy + got scrubbed. The

Wea.

SAT. Oct. 27, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at 9 A.M.

Spent all morning preparing for the ride. The drivers I went to fisher's and borrowed the horses to the gun park and joined them. A long tiresome job. Then we took our traps & feed. Got finished at about 1 o'clock. The men went to Exchange bought mule hair cloths, drawers etc. Took bath & got a blanket ready for ride. Wrote a letter to Dad at M.C.A. Got things in order this evening & went to movie at M.C.A. sent post card to Venezuela.

Wea.

SUN. Oct. 28, 1917

Ther.

Clear warm

at 7 A.M.

St. Simon and St. Jude

xxi Sunday after Trinity

At 5 A.M. Got all our passes books etc in order and after breakfast we got the horses from fisher's. Hitched in the gun park a little trouble with a few lively horses. And we were ready to start at 9 o'clock. Being a Calsson corporal I drew an individual mount, a great big heavy draught, brewery wagon horse, but he was a horse. Fine trip through fine country for about 15-20 min. to this place. Stopped for longest about noon at a ranch where watered horses etc. arrived here at 3.20 P.M. fresh horses, cleaned up with water and fed horses. Had a peach stone the turned out to be just mere manure bits. Afternoon we groomed & then fixed our beds with straw etc. Took hot water for bath & quitted & attended service at orange of M.C.A.

Wea.

MON. Oct. 29, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy showers

At 11 a.m.

Do not have to get up until breakfast time at 6<sup>1/2</sup> (start formation at 7:30). Then we went to stables, transferred horses to 2<sup>nd</sup> Battery. Then we went to top of nearby hill made hara-ame & position shot holes & B.C. work. This afternoon we had firing practice on the range with the guns. We of course use only sub-caliber and it is not very realistic. Got horses to put the guns in the park & got caught in a hard thunder storm which lasted most of the evening. A flood coming through our tent & wetting my matress etc. Got letter from Mr. Davis acknowledging my ad from Tribune of Mass.

Wea.

TUES. Oct. 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear &amp; cold.

At 11 a.m.

Big change in weather last night cold this morning after breakfast we had physical exercise which had to get on the platform and lead for 15 minutes.

Got the horses & pulled the guns into position and took themselves to the stable then watched the firing on the range. Tried to day some of my shooting. This afternoon we had O.C. detail work out on to back pack & pole guns to and we stations with Capt. Doyle most of time. Then had big rain for a short time. Got a box of Judge & a fine sweater given me by Mrs. Woodward from home. Dressed in that this evening & went to French reading class.

Wea.

WED. Oct. 31, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Catons

Wrote to roll at 6 o'clock this morning. I had a brief exercise & then went up hill & down a hill to the stables. Joined the BC detail mounted on back of a detail of men as a driver under Capt. Belzer. He took us some ride across country jumped fence, ditch, stream etc. with our big draft horses. Rode jungle & we got there some food. Then rode. We spent this of time shooting shots on the range without much success. Got the horses & took the guns back to the park, and to the stables and groomed them. This evening went to church class. Drove to tent, shut port and to Motte.

Wea.

THUR. Nov. 1, 1917

Ther.

Clear

All Saints' Day

at Catons

Paraded exercise this morning at 7:30. Then we got the horses and put the guns in position. Washed & took horses back to stables, cleaned bits and then went to the guns & loaded the gun carriage, kept firing them the rest of the morning. We were up on the hill all afternoon working with BC instruments & map drawing. Then a lecture on probability by Capt. Harris. Then carried wood for our fire before we were. Letters from Novel & Conner Bentho.

79 Wea.

FRI. Nov. 2, 1917

Ther.

Clear

All Souls' Day

At Catonsville.  
Physical exercises this morning and then we spent the rest of the morning on the hill working with the instruments, Probes etc. In afternoon we were invited to the station on the square. and then we drove up to the business and paid the amount to the park. Then I combed my old chaise "Ombi" after which we were paid off receiving \$100.00 for monthly but this being ate talked & gathered around regiments and fire, sang songs, being entertained greatly. Letter from Bob Grista reporting due to men found.

79 Wea.

SAT. Nov. 3, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Catonsville F.T.C.

Wet 45° this morning. Took down for tent & rolled poster before breakfast. Got everything cleaned up & packed and started at 45° with poster to bike to F.T.C. We kept quite a good pace and got home at 1 o'clock. I got 100.00 from a store at Dr. J. Commerce and then took a much needed shower bath. Unpacked and straightened out my clothes most of the afternoon. Wrote a letter to Mrs. Favorable thinking her for the sake of the world to do to Gal.

Wea.

SUN. Nov. 4, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xxii Sunday after Trinity

At F.Y.O.

Five sleep on the old cot last night. At 7 o'clock breakfast was ready and my birds awoke. Went to see a 14.400 ft. 9 o'clock & heard Dr. Matthew Alexander speak. He made a very good talk. Finished writing a letter to Dad. After this read & wrote a letter to Mother. Took a shower with before mess. Then Donaldson, Martin & Holloway went to movies & met us. We dined at Lookout Inn. They ate. We had a halloween box which we all helped to consume.

Wea.

MON. Nov. 5, 1917

Ther.

Clear

vacation

At F.Y.O.

Back to regular work and first call at 5:15 as usual. I am now acting Piece Driving driver. We got the horses I from the Ta. Babet line this morning harnessed & hitched & had mounted drill going to Sythe. My pair worked fairly well but mind a begin. After replacing gun in the horse ground and had mess. This afternoon we studied in barrels until about 3:30. During this time we were called for interview & gear with Capt. Harrer & Rose. I was called & given a good questioning. We started Mortis Inn & took physical exercise, Bath. Letters from Helen Emerson & Goldie. Study room long at an idea.

Wea.

TUES. Nov. 6, 1917

Ther.

clear

Election Day

at 44° 0.

We had a short gun drill this morning and the mounted drill. I acted as #4 and attended to the canon break. Groomed & feed horses before mess. We were allowed to vote but as I was none of candidate or where I am officially residing I did not. Spent the afternoon until 3 o'clock in barracks. The Court martial lecture by Capt Harris. Physical drill. Rec'd box with shorts, puttees, socks & chocolate from home. Study hour this evening.

Wea.

WED. Nov. 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at 44° 0.

Wait for the horses & horses & hitches in the park. I was swing driver of the piece. We had mounted drill & tools up a position at Florida field. Groomed & feed the horses. After mess we rolled our pack, cleared out our barracks which a detail scrubbed this afternoon. We then got the horses again & took the can-rages to MacDonald field where we had a practice review for the parade tomorrow. Groomed & feed the horses. Gto suffer studied field & Gov't of M.C.A. We were to have an exam. in this tonight but Prof. did not come so we had study hour.

Wea.

THUR. Nov. 8, 1917

Ther.

Clear

AT F.F.O.

This morning we had mounted drill on Kelly Field practice for this afternoon. I was given a driving driver. Harnessed & feed of team during mess hours had to sell feeds clean barrels, etc & prepare for inspection. At 1 o'clock we got the horses & harnessed etc & had mounted inspection on McDonald Field. Reviewed by General Davel. Secured feed & the time for mess. Rec'd a mounted cap from Godde.

Assembly at Amphitheatre this evening where a request for candidates for Signal Corps in Germany was made. Application to the guard by Capt. Clegg.

Wea.

FRI. Nov. 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear

AT F.F.O.

Wait for the horses this morning but the gunner squad drove. We acted as camioners I was No 4 on brake. We drilled on Kelly Field under Maj. Collins. After drill we cleaned the bits & carriages. This afternoon we had an examination in Field Service Regulations. It was cut short because we had to practice guard Mount after which I took shower & dressed & then guard mount. I have perf 9 on second relief - In guard from 7 to 9. Arrested two regular privates accused by a candidate of being govt overste. Wrote a note to Mottler & had one of their ammuni on him. He had a little feast of crackers etc.

Wea.

SAT. Nov. 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Ft. O.

On guard this morning from 1 to 3 clear cool nice all morning, writing. Slept until 5:30 when we had to fall in for reveille. We of course, had to keep clothes all on, we are armed with pistol instead of rifle. On post from 7 to 9 this morning. In the ground, houses sleeping & talking until after mess at 1 o'clock went on guard to 3. We were relieved by men on guard at 4:30. Took a bath and after mess. Wrote on my breviers at Clemmons. Wrote a letter to Eddie at Agnes. Elimination board busy with lists all day.

Wea.

SUN. Nov. 11, 1917

Ther.

Part cloudy

xxiii Sunday after Trinity

At Chattanooga 9:57 A.M.

Up at 6:30 for 7:30 clock breakfast. Read the papers, straightened out clothes etc then put on white shirt & stiff collar (1st time since I have been here) got dressed & went to town with Peter & Lissner. We went to the Southern Methodist Church - after which I met B. Smith & Chafford at the Carlton Hotel & we went to see Hardy & Lookout Mtn. to drive. There were 6 other soldiers there & 14 at table. We had a wonderful turkey dinner. Set around & talked after dinner. Mr. & Mrs. Hardy very nice. Mr. H in clement business. We returned to camp about 1 o'clock & came back to camp wrote a letter to Walter at 4:30. & time to turn in.

Wea.

MON. Nov. 12, 1917

Ther.

Rain.

At Ft. C.

The illumination board was at work this morning so we were allowed to remain in barracks & study. We had an hour of martial law under Capt. Belcher. Received a fine pair of white wool hand knit socks from Mr. Ross Lehman and a letter. This afternoon we had mounted drill & drove survey of the fence. Spent the night.

Bath. It helped to eat a box of good eats sent to Francis Jones. It is now for Kevin. Filled all kinds of traps etc.

Wea.

TUES. Nov. 13, 1917

Ther.

Pretty cloudy

at Ft. C.

Went for the horses and had mounted drill on Belly Field. Groomed & fed as usual. We finished early enough to get a bath before mess. This afternoon we had our physical exam which consisted in most interior of state that we are in some condition as when we came. Spent in the barracks & from 3305432 had Courts Martial. Strictly won as usual tonight.

Wea.

WED. Nov. 14, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At 7:00

We had mounted drill on Kelly Field all morning, part of the time under Maj. Hoblitz. I was No. 3 on the gunnery spread. When we came into park cleaned material etc. Turned out on Cotton & went application. This afternoon we had study hour in barracks with the Courts Martial until 4. Physical exercise. Wrote a letter to Miss Jessie Spence (Mrs. Tolleson) before study in my room. Got letter from J. S. Baughman who is at Camp Hancock August, & has been changed several times.

Wea.

THUR. Nov. 15, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at 7:45 A.M.

This morning we had gun drill and then followed the mounted battery on foot to Kelly woods where we spent the morning drilling, having conference & physical exercises.

This afternoon we turned the guns & horses & equipment back to the Va. Artillery. Then came to barracks & studied. Took bath, washed legs, etc.

Sunday hour or usual this evening. Wrote a letter to Jack Baughman and post card to mother.

Wea.

FRI. Nov. 16, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At 7:19 P.M. At town.

We packed our rolls right after breakfast this morning and then looked around the barracks expecting orders to march to Catoosa any minute. At about 11:15 we were allowed to get something to eat at Exchange. Mrs Coffey and at 2:22 we started for Catoosa arrived here at 4:45. Got supper immediately. Then we made bed on ground in front of tents & 13 in rear tent. Got letter from mother saying they expect to start us off in 2:30.

Wea.

SAT. Nov. 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear &amp; cool

At Catoosa

First call at 5:45 cold morning no stove in tent. At 7 o'clock we went about 2500 yards up the range and took a position on a hill where we could observe the shots on the targets. We stayed there until 3:30 with no time to eat a box containing 34 shots of service shaped ammunition. After this time in account of slowness. Set back to camp and had good big mess. Then looked around tent rattled and turned in at about 7:30.

Wea.

SUN. Nov. 18, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xxiv Sunday after Trinity

At Catoosa &amp; Ft. Q.

Up at 5:45. We unexpectedly got orders to be ready to move at 7:45. Packed rolls etc & moved out at 8 o'clock. Fine day for hiking & after a good sweat we got here at early at 12:15. Got warm bats which felt fine after not having clothes off for 3 days. Fired clothes & rested a while this afternoon. Received box from home containing sweater made by Mrs. Hartman & sleeve put in by mother also chocolate almond bars (10). Wrote a letter to Mrs. H. after supper wrote letter to mother attended U. M. L. A. Service. & to bed at about a.m.

Wea.

MON. Nov. 19, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy

Alt 474.0

Holiday until 1-2 o'clock today. Got up in time for 7 o'clock breakfast. Tried on my uniform at Clemens and bought some spurs attended to laundry. Breeches fixed etc. & Got my hair cut. Regular mess formation at noon. Study in barracks until 4 o'clock then physical drill & bath. Study hour this evening and fixing date works with Lieutenant Berney.

X

Wea.

TUES. Nov. 20, 1917

Ther.

Rain.

At F.T.O.

We spent most of the morning in the barracks studying. Had a short physical drill & then some paper work instructed by Lieutenant Gerby & left Belize. All afternoon we were at M.W.C.A. Auditorium for & had a lecture by a French Captain here on artillery practice & then a critique on the firing at Catoca. Got a letter from Dad today giving the exact plans & saying I should go direct to Marawi. Only a brief reserved boat etc. Study began this evening. Signed for \$10000 war life insurance.

Wea.

WED. Nov. 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At F.T.O.

Waking in barracks this morning. Was put on a detail to work in S.M. for a while. Got trunks from storehouse & started to pack. Lecture by Capt Royce on the Field Deck and Uniform. Short physical drill. Fine dinner to-day for some unknown reason. Chilled lots of vegetables, ice cream etc. & pie. Lecture at ample time by Frenchman on Artillery gun placement. He is quite hard to understand. At 3 p.m. we went to retreat & practise for Monday's celebration. Both a study hour this evening till dinner here set by Lieutenant Gerby.

Wea.

THUR. Nov. 22, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy  
At 74.0

This morning Capt. Harris gave us a talk on paper work treatment of men etc. We had physical exercise. Orders to wear spiral leggings & get our officers uniforms. This afternoon the Executive Agent Coulter lectured on Artillery Observation. Capt. Faulding gave us a very good talk on uniforms not to splurge. What to do & take in the field, How to treat men etc. Physical exercise. Then Capt. Rose began to call men in to inform them what commission & assignment. Not called yet. Third hour as usual this evening & conference on New Organization of C.C. details. At 74.0 for uniform

Wea.

FRI. Nov. 23, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & flurries of snow.  
At 74.0

Stayed in barracks studying  
most of the morning. Traded pair of issue shoes  
for Officers shoes (Belts). Learned in paper work by  
Capt. Belzel. We have turned in everything to Capt. M.  
except what we need to sleep on, not allowed to buy a  
thing from govt. This afternoon we went to lecture by the French  
man at Andover. So I  
clothes together etc this  
afternoon. Capt. Rose  
announced Capt. of Office at 5-15  
will get commission in 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant  
A section of R.C. assigned to 82 div  
Camp Gordon Atlanta Ga. Wrote letters  
to home. Study hour & talk by  
Capt. M. W. M.

Wea.

SAT. Nov. 24, 1917

Ther.

Clear &amp; cold

At 77° &amp; 81°

Up at 6:15 as usual & got  
breakfast fixed & turned  
stuff into 2 M. Congel  
uncovered from Clemens  
police after mess put  
on a collar & went to town  
with Trade Jones. Got some  
money at bank & did some  
shopping. Then went up to  
Battlefield or Lookout Mt. &  
walked on the Hardy & had  
pleasant time talking to Mr. & Mrs.  
& Mrs. It invited but did not  
stay to dinner. Had dinner at  
Patterson's grill and went to work  
with Longfellow. Then  
returned to camp & was  
glad to have that overcast  
to write a note to Mattie &  
sent it to Jacksonville and  
money.

Wea.

SUN. Nov. 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xxv Sunday after Trinity

At 77°

Up for 7 o'clock breakfast  
at 7 A.M. & we had scrambled  
eggs & toast for first time.  
Went to Y. M. C. A. service  
at 9 o'clock. Found George  
Tatum & we took a walk  
to 11<sup>th</sup> & I tried to find Bryan  
Drury but he was away. Parked  
my bicycle & checked it to  
Meine this afternoon &  
then took a walk with George  
Tatum & Hopkins.

Looked around fire &  
walked. This evening Chas  
Tatum & I dined at  
the Hitching Post and  
had a fine chicken  
dinner.

Wea.

MON. Nov. 26, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At 8:10 am train

This morning we were up at 5:15 a.m. and turned in blankets, etc., in folded matress on the boat deck. We were now in uniform and a bugle & marched over to receive our commissions after we were paid off. Received \$9.97. After waiting around on field we were dismissed until 11:30. We then marched back to field and at about 10:30 received orders as to what else from Gen. O'Dell. Mrs. Hardy was there talked to her. Returned to Battery & turned back machine & said good bye & came to boat. Left some cake & did some shopping. Had dinner with DeMars at Old House & took bus home for first at 6:20.

Wea.

TUES. Nov. 27, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At 7:30, at Augustine & train had breakfast on train & arrived at Jacksonville at 9:30. Went to the Mason Hotel & inquired if Motter & Dad were there. To my surprise they were. Telephone call found Motter in his room so went up. Dad soon came in & was surprised to find me. He then took the old Overland which he had just got from boat & attended to business etc. Then we took a walk around Jacksonville at the Mason at 2:20 the three of us started in the Overland & arrived at St. Augustine at 4. Found out that my train was late & would leave at 5:45. Motter & I walked around a bit. Then took train for Miami. Got dinner on train.

Wea.

WED. Nov. 28, 1917

Ther.

Wea.

THUR. Nov. 29, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Miami

arrived at M. early this AM.  
car side washed. Left at 7  
o'clock. Got a ladder my gun  
& went to the Proprietary Hotel.  
Got a nice room with sunny  
water. Took bath & fixed up.  
Got breakfast at Esplanade across  
street. Looked over the town  
which is quite a place. Took  
the ferry to Miami Beach.  
Picked up a fellow named Sculley  
we watched a few battoes & turned  
off on the bus. Dined together  
at the Sunnyside. Took walk &  
came to room unpashed, straight  
out. Talked to the Gardner family  
(Proprietors). We were connected  
going on Water & dancing at Hall  
Crown & 4 ft. dance. Met a news  
paper reporter named Severance.

Clear

Thanksgiving Day

At Miami

Took the Goebel library bus  
& went to Dade farm across  
mt. Cormier. Talked to Mrs  
O'Dell & looked over the place &  
then walked the 4 miles back  
to M. Got my bathing suit &  
walked to the beach. Had  
a fine swim. On return  
found telegram from Dad  
saying to expect them at  
about 6 o'clock. Got dinner  
at Sunnyside & sat in park under  
paper. Dad & Mottier arrived at  
Royal at about 4:15. I helped  
Dad put car away etc.  
At dinner had our Thanksgiving  
Turkey at the Wayside Inn.  
At afternoon took & watched  
crowd. Mottier & I went to see  
fireworks on water front.

Wea.

FRI. Nov. 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear

St. Andrew

Read a little Dauphin & Moretti before breakfast which Dad & I had at the Wayside Inn. Then Dad & I went to the Farm in the Overland. Looked over the beans & grapefruit & talked to the farmer. After returning to M. I went all around the Western & southern parts where there are beautiful farms. Mother, Dad & I dined at Wayside. Took a little walk & watched the aeroplanes fly. We went to M. Beach a fern & had a fine ocean bath! After dinner we walked to park & listened to a concert by Arthur Pryor's band. After a fine female soloist.

Wea.

SAT. DEC. 1, 1917

Ther.

Clear

about 70°

Studied Do M before break fast while waiting for Dad who is not feeling O.K. today. Read a little more after breakfast & then Dad & I got the car, had a few bolts fastened, tires pumped etc. Then I took Mother in the car to the beach & I went in for a fine swim. This afternoon Mother & I attended Pryor's band concert in the Park. We took a ride in the car & did a little shopping. After dinner we went to another concert there to the Urney Hotel where Dad introduced us to Mr. Wrigley. Moreau & I met bunch of girls among them this Greek, Tatius etc. danced etc.

Wea.

SUN. DEC. 2, 1917

Ther.

clear

Advent Sunday

At Miami Read Danforth & the  
papers this morning then  
went to church with Mother  
& Dad I stayed for communion.  
Dined at Green Tree Inn.  
This afternoon I took  
Mother a drive in the car  
to Cocoa nut Grove then  
sat on the porch &  
listened to a band  
with a walls crooning  
louise and listened  
to some orchestra  
music at the Holleyon  
Opry band has left for  
couple weeks.

Wea.

MON. DEC. 3, 1917

Ther.

clear

At Miami Read Danforth before  
breakfast then Dad  
& I took a round about  
route to the Farm. Looked  
at the beans & talked to the  
farmer. Drove to the beach  
met Mother there. I took a  
fine swim & we returned  
to M. in car. This afternoon  
Dad & I went to McCanns dock  
to see about Dad's gas boat.  
It would not start for some reason.  
It is a fine new boat under with  
engine. Took air hammer to bushous.  
Bought big leather record. Went  
over to Gal. This evening  
Mother, Dad & I took a short  
walk & went to a roller  
skating rink.

Wea.

TUES. DEC. 4, 1917

Ther.

clear

at Miami

Read Dauphin & Merton before breakfast. Got the car & Dad & I went to the lagoon up the river. I stopped there all morning helping old John Miller to start and engine of the little boat. It finally started & we took a ride up the river. Took Merton to beach in car & I had free swim. Went ashore trying to get the engine to go in boat. We are about. Met Merton, Dad & we did a little shopping. Dad & I went to business in a Mexican singer. Got some letters of congratulation from Uncle Fred.

Wea.

WED. DEC. 5, 1917

Ther.

clear

at Miami

Read Dauphin & Merton and the motor this morning. Spent most of morning fooling around leaving my photograph to later. Mother, Dad & I went to the beach in the car. Dad & I had a fun swim. Read this afternoon & went to Royal Palm dock & got Tommy Jones' assistant to look at the little boat engine. We fooled with it & I decided trouble was a boat rising. (Left Dauphin & Mr. Lovell also there). We took little walk after dinner & am going to bed early.

Wea.

THUR. DEC. 6, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Miami

Read Dan & on the morning. Went to see Hoffelt for about fixing the boat engine. Then rowed the boat to his ways & commenced taking the engine apart with a wrench. Went to board in a bus & met Mother & Dad there. Went swimming and returned in the car. Spent all afternoon working on the boat engine, we find trouble in exhaust pipe which we will work on tomorrow. We took a little walk & went to movies this evening. Sat in announcement of Anglo-Irish & Ted Brown's marriage. Terrible effusion at Halifax.

Wea.

FRI. DEC. 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Miami

Got breakfast by myself this morning & went directly to the ship yard & helped work on the boat we got up until 1 o'clock & practically finished. Mother, Dad & I went to beach in car. Dad & I went swimming. Returned to boat after dinner & the machine & I tried it out on the river. Then I took a little ride & returned to McJames & read up. Met Mother & Dad & took a walk. Sat a little from 7-8. This evening we took a stroll & went to the movies to see the Woman from "Joy" with Geraldine Ferrar.

X

Wea.

SAT. DEC. 8, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy hard showers.  
At Miami.

Read D & Martiller after breakfast. Then Dad & I went to Mc Cann's in the car & fished with the boat. Did not have enough gas so we did not go. So Mother & we all went to tea farm in the car & got some grapefruit etc. Mother & I went to beach & I went swimming. After dinner Dad & I went to boat again with assistance of Capt. Mc Cann & engine running O. H. but ship would not turn so we put her on ways. Showers set in the porch. This evening we went to a small dance at the Hotel. Met the Tatums & Mrs. Chapman, Miss Hunter etc.

Wea.

SUN. DEC. 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear & ii Sunday in Advent

At Miami

Wrote a letter to Uncle Fred while waiting for Dad to go to hotel. Mother & I took a little walk & then went to church. We had a turkey dinner at the Illinois & Dad & I went to the Farm in the car saw the farm Mr. James about the cold weather & took a little ride sat in Mother & Dad's rooms & talked. Then early Mother & I took a walk. Read Cuttler. Mother & I bed early. Sent a letter from Jack Baumann.

Wea.

MON, DEC. 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear & Cool  
At Miami

Low night temperature went to about 36. Read Donforth & Q before break fast and then Dad & I went to see what damage the frost did to the farm. We found the beans had been touched but only about  $\frac{1}{2}$  destroyed according to Mr. Jones. We took a little ride by old club house etc. We dined at T. J. Salles. Took a walk with Mother & I took a ride in the car by Miami lake etc. On our return we did some shopping at wool & silk & florist & paper at bargain. D. went to French War pictures this evening rather long & uninteresting.

Wea.

TUES. DEC. 11, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy Windy & Warmer.  
At Miami

Read F.A. notes this morning. Mother Dad & I went to the beach in the car & I took a swim. We then went to farm before luncheon. Looked at beans & got grapefruit. Went to station & reserved a berth. This afternoon I took Mother & ride in the car. Did some shopping. I spent most of the evening pasting photos in an album. Got announcement of Maine Riddell's marriage.

Wea.

WED. DEC. 12, 1917

Ther.

Clear & warm  
at Miami.

Read Astillers notes before breakfast. Mother, Dad & I went in the car & took a ride to the north end of Miami Beach along the river etc then we went to the beach & I loafed on the sand & had a swim. This afternoon Mother & I took a drive to Cocoanut Grove & walked on the "trail" to the Adirondack Inn. We took ice walks after dinner & sat on the Halcyon porch & listened to the music.

Wea.

THUR. DEC. 13, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
at Miami.

This morning Dad & I went in the car to see about the boat. Then Mother, Dad & I went to the farm the beans look quite good. We then went to the Beach & Dad & I had a fine swim. After luncheon Mother & I took a ride in the car around by Cocoa and Grove. Packed my bags & bay. After dinner at Mrs. Swift the Andgew's made a call on us. Then we tried to find a present for Amy Cochran & finally left the purchase in Mother's charge. Said goodbye & got on train at 10:35 due to leave at 11:30. Letter from home giving the information made in her by Empress' letter.

Wea.

FRI. DEC. 14, 1917

Ther.

Clear

On train at Jacksonville -  
Left well. Read T. A. DR  
at the breakfast & arrived  
at Jan at 11 (alon time). Got  
my hair cut at the  
Main Hotel, took a walk  
around town & dined at the  
Park Cafeteria. After dinner  
went to So Jan on ferry  
took a walk and went to  
the Ostrich & Alligator  
Farm.ried on some boots  
& bought pair of breeches.  
Went to Windsor Hotel & wrote  
a note to Mother. Set up  
at Cafeteria & am now  
on Dine & Fly waiting  
to start.

Just cool here compared  
with Maine

Wea.

SAT. DEC. 15, 1917

Ther.

Clear

On train at Atlanta -  
Must have eaten something that  
disagreed with me and was  
sick most of the night & had  
to get up & walk at 7:30-8:00 a.m.  
Then late we got to Atlanta at  
10:00. Went to Ainsley Hotel with  
some other fellows. Got cup of  
ref tea & croissan for breakfast.  
Then we got a machine & went to  
camp Gordon (a 14 mi ride).  
Reported & waited a long time finally  
assigned to C<sup>o</sup> Batt of Repelling.  
Things in poor shape so we  
could not get blankets etc. so  
Cook, Leava, Martin, Reid, Rhine  
Leave to town got a good  
meal at Ainsley & attended to  
baggage. We have been to our  
at the Main Hotel.

Wea.

SUN. DEC. 16, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, <sup>9</sup>  
iii Sunday in Advent cold  
At Camp Gordon

We got up at 4:45 this morning, got into an auto & got to camp at about 6 o'clock. Reported to the Adjutants office at 6:20. The Col. not there so the Adjutant dismissed us until 7 o'clock tomorrow A.M. Got a good breakfast and then went to the Mess Hall & a couple thin blankets. Got a few more blankets from 4<sup>th</sup> Batt. Loafed in barracks this afternoon. Wrote a letter to Mother, savings etc. Took a little walk with Martin and loafed in barracks after mess & went to bed early.

Wea.

MON. DEC. 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear  
At Camp Gordon

We reported to Adjutants office at 7 o'clock this morning. The Col assigned us to different places with about 15 others. I was assigned to the Personnel dept. We were put to work interviewing the foreign born men all morning. Interesting work. Most of the men could not talk English, we had to find out by use of interpreter etc. their nationality etc. all kinds of nationalities. After were we had lectures by the Personnel officers all afternoon on interviewing for vocation etc. Loafed in the barracks & read a little this evening.

Wea.

TUES. DEC. 18, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Camp Gordon

Reported at 7:30 to the Personnel Bldg. and spent all day until 4:30 this afternoon interviewing. There were all a kind of cases from very May with 11 years army experience up to poor Australian who could not talk English.

My trunk came this evening. Took a walk after supper with Cole, Remmey & Mart. We went to Chamberlain station then to the Hostess House & then to an amateurish show. Then walked back nearly a mile. Everything is about the same, at least from our quarters. Took a shower bath & good old one.

Wea.

WED. DEC. 19, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Camp Gordon

Worked all day in the Personnel dept interviewing all kinds & sorts of men. Finished about 4:30.

Made out my pay voucher & mileage voucher and after supper made copies of my special orders on the typewriter & handed in my voucher to Adj. have a good mileage voucher to S. M. Fired my clothes with the

Wea.

THUR. DEC. 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Camp Gordon

Worked all day until 1:30 this afternoon on Personnel Works interviewing.

New men arriving by score at camp. Took shower both before noon. After mess we returned to Personnel bldg. & did some more work for about an hour. Went to the infirmary & got dose of salts as I feel a bit sluggish.

Met Capt Harris this morning offered to him a white & effects to be senior instructor at next training camp.

Wea.

FRI. DEC. 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear &amp; warmer

St. Thomas

At Camp Gordon

Did not eat breakfast this morning but am feeling much better after my salts. Pictures viewed as usual today during which I met a fellow from Pluto named George who knew Lobby Cook, Hawthorne Kennedy another who went to P.T.S.C. in same class and a man with 18 yrs service in regular army etc. etc. After work took a walk with Cools to the main road (1/2 miles) and back. Wrote a little to mother after supper.

Wea.

SAT. DEC. 22, 1917

Ther.

Clear

sunny

At Camp Gordon Atlanta  
Interviewed as usual on  
the Personnel Div. this  
morning. Received first letter  
I have had from Moltier  
since leaving Miami, said  
package & pictures had been sent  
which I have not rec'd. Got little  
from Hal. Changed clothes  
after dinner and got auto to town  
after walking all the way to Peachtree Rd.  
did some shopping sent 2 packages to  
Dad & pair silk stockings to Moltier. Chd  
forks to home & a bunch of cards. Met  
Eaton & Luckie & Morey & we dined together  
at the Ainsley. After dinner Luckie &  
engaged room at Piedmont Hotel  
for Mon. night & then went to a  
vaudeville show after which  
I returned to Camp.

Wea.

SUN. DEC. 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear

iv Sunday in Advent

At Camp Gordon

Breakfasted at about 7:30. (We  
now have very good Mere eggs,  
hot cakes etc for breakfast.) Stephens  
out cot, clothes etc after breakfast  
and then took a long walk  
with Lt. Cleland to Chamblee and  
through the Cantonnment. Took  
fair shower before dinner.  
Wrote a letter to Moltier  
this afternoon sent some  
cards & walked with  
Cleland to other end of  
camp with my laundry.  
After supper cleaned  
shoes leggings etc & am  
going to bed early.

Wea.

MON. DEC. 24, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Camp Gordon Atlanta  
We interviewed as usual  
the morning and stopped  
work at noon. Received  
a package of cakes  
+ candy from Cousin  
Bertha Patterson and  
a box from Mother &  
Dad which I shall not  
open until tomorrow.  
Changed clothes & came  
to town up to Lee Blum dinner  
We went to the Piedmont  
& got our rooms then took  
a walk on Peachtree St. &  
did some shopping. got  
dinner at Dixie Hotel. Went  
to see vaudeville after we  
could not find tugboat. Weed who  
are rooming with us. Got  
ice cream. Phumer & I went to

Wea.

TUES. DEC. 25, 1917

Ther.

Raining warm Christmas Day

At Atlanta & Camp Gordon  
Up at about 8:30 this morning. We all  
got breakfast at Peachtree Cafe &  
then Phumer, Weed & I went to  
church at St. Lukes Episcopal.  
Got fine belt and present from Mother  
which I opened this AM. Wrote a  
letter to Cousin Bertha Patterson  
and then Weed & I took a long  
walk around town & then to the  
Georgian Terrace for out to Peach-  
tree Old meeting. We got fine Turkey  
dinner at Ansley and then got  
taxi & came to camp (had blowout  
on the way) We opened packages  
where we got here & ate cake & candy  
& got fine big fruit cake & boxes  
etc. candy from Mother & Dad  
& a check for \$10.00 from Dad  
My photos also here.

Wea.

WED. DEC. 26, 1917

Ther.

Rusty cloudy, St. Stephen colders

At Camp Gordon

At work as usual this morning  
at 7:30 did a little extra  
processing and clerical  
work most of the day.  
Sent one of my Photos  
to Dad. Wrote a  
letter to Mother this  
evening and took a  
short walk to YMCA  
etc with Martin.

Quite a lot colder.

Wea.

THUR. DEC. 27, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy St. John Evangelist

At Camp Gordon

At the Personnel office  
as usual today. We did  
some interviewing this  
morning but coasted most  
of the afternoon so I wrote  
a letter to Dad. Got cleaned  
from work early so took  
a bath. Got a letter from  
Home today saying a pair  
of socks would be sent for me  
soon. After supper went to  
the YMCA Auditorium to  
hear the 319 F.A. band &  
Glee Club concert it was  
very good. Got a nice  
pair of leather slippers in a  
further care as a present from  
Miss Louise & Miss Fred.

Wea.

FRI. DEC. 28, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy  
Holy Innocents

At Gray Sardon  
Worked in the Personnel  
building today doing mostly  
clerical work copying  
cards filing etc.  
After supper spent all  
evening in barracks  
reading & talking am  
going to bed early  
Got invitation to  
Charlie Allen's wedding  
which was on Dec 15 - to

to see Campbell Hopkins  
etc.

After the dance I returned to  
Piedmont & happened to meet  
Jitney looking for one person so  
grouped in & got to camp at  
about 1:30.

Wea.

SAT. DEC. 29, 1917

Ther. 31

Clear windy &amp; cold

At Piedmont & Atlanta  
Worked on Personnel Work  
this morning doing mostly  
clerical work copying special  
cards etc. Joe Adams who  
is a rd. boy in 321 Tid (7 Batter)  
telephoned to me this morning & asked  
me to meet him this afternoon. After  
dinner I got dressed my clothes  
& met him at Piedmont Hotel. He  
wait for Miss Patty Mc Gee (female  
dark attractive) & took her to a vaudeville  
show then we had tea at the  
Capitol City Club & went home  
Talked to Joe while we dined. Then  
we were invited to a carpet room. I  
treated to a drink of juice. I then  
got some things to eat at Olivemar  
Restaurant. Then went to the Piedmont  
Driving Club dance. Miss Mc  
Carthy gave me a 15-day membership  
card. Joe introduced me to everybody  
and I had a great time.  
Among others I met Max

Wea.

SUN. DEC. 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cold  
Sunday after Christmas

## At Camp Gordon

Up at about 7:45 this morning. After breakfast cleaned up books etc. Got letter from Dad thanking me for the cigars, two cards from Eddie & Aunt Maud. Cleland & I walked to the M. & A. Auditorium & attended the service. Went over to Chamblee & got some oil lamps & church. Wrote a letter to Mother this afternoon and walked to Chamblee & bought a pair of calf-skin leggings. Walked back in time for supper. Satisfied, walked after supper.

Received fountain pen & diary as New Year present from Mother & Dad. Also two \$1.00 bills & money from St. George's School. Received letter from my brother George, Hartman for pic.

Wea.

MON. DEC. 31, 1917

Ther.

Clear &amp; cold

## At Camp Gordon

Reported as usual to the Personnel this morning did a little work copying cards etc. Wrote a little to Maud. Did some interviewing this afternoon & was sent by Capt. Boyd to look up & interview 5 Artillery. Got a letter from Maud & one from Mother thanking me for presents.

There is an order out transferring some of me to Artillery Regiments. I am the last to go to the 320<sup>th</sup>. Took a walk with Wallace after supper to the main road back. Took a shower bath and went to bed.

NOTES FOR 1918

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

ADDRESSES

Name

Tel. No.

## ADDRESSES

## INSURANCE

Mr. J. T.

Name

Tel. No.

Company

Amount

Premium

Expires

G. W.  
Co. M. 306 2nd.  
Camp Upton. 12/17/17

## MEMORANDA

Date	Amount	Description	Dolls.	Cts.
------	--------	-------------	--------	------

Girl with good  
arm from sunburn  
wonder if she walks much

Man milking cow. Why are you  
not at front. Can't get milk

From out West sold his wheat land  
money so told wife to go to town  
& buy some decent clothes. She said  
she would not because she wanted  
what other people wore (Bill Rapp 18)

## MEMORANDA

Date	Amount	Description	Dolls.	Cts.
------	--------	-------------	--------	------

### BILLS RECEIVABLE

### BILLS PAYABLE

## CASH ACCOUNT—JANUARY

Date	Cash Mgrs.	Received	Paid
2	Automat	15-	
3	"	15	1-
5	"	20	
6	"	20	
8	"	10	
9	"	15	
10	"	20	
11	"	15-	
12	"	10	
13	"	10	
15	"	15	
16	"	20	
17	"	15-	
19	"	15-	
20	"	15	
21	Waldorf Hotel	35-	
22	Automat L	20	
23	" D	15-	
23	Cliffs D	15	
24	Automat L	40	
25	" L	15-	
		385	

## CASH ACCOUNT—JANUARY

Date	Cash Mgrs.	Received	Paid
26	Ford	385-	
26	Automat L	15-	
26	Cliffs D	40	
27	Waldorf D	35-	
28	" S	25	
29	Automat L	20	
29	A.S.S. Intermediate D	25	
30	Automat L	15-	
31	" L	15-	
		375	

## CASH ACCOUNT—FEBRUARY

Date	Cash Meals	Received	Paid
Feb 1	Childs D	40	
2	Automat L	15	
3	Craies D	85	
4	Waldorf D	25	
5	Chinese Tea House S	25	
6	U.S.S. Minnesota D	25	
7	Automat D	15	
8	Automat L	30	
9	Automat L	20	
10	" L	20	
11	" L	15	
12	Penwick's S	20	
13	Trenton House D	1	
14	Horn & Hardart S	16	
15	Automat L	20	
16	Yorke's Chinese Tea House L	35	
17	Automat D	25	
18	" L	20	
19	Asia's Cafe D	30	
20	Waldorf Lunch S	15	
	Automat L	15	
	Minnesota D	25	
	Automat L	15	
		6 95	

## CASH ACCOUNT—FEBRUARY

Date	Cash Meals	Received	Paid
Feb 20	Ford	6 95	
21	Automat L	15	
22	" D	20	
23	" L	20	
24	Waldorf D	20	
25	Automat S	20	
26	U.S.S. Minnesota D	30	
27	Automat L	25	
28	" L	20	
		8 90	

## CASH ACCOUNT—MARCH

Date	Cash Meals	Received	Paid
1	W.M.C. Cafeteria + Wittenauer D	44	
	Restaurant (Crest & Shing) L	20	
2	W.M.C. Cafeteria	34	
4	Waldorf Lunch S	15	
5	Miss Gaskins S	20	
	Empress Hotel D	25	
	U.S.S. Minnesota D	25	
6	Automat L	20	
	W.M.C. Cafeteria D	30	
7	Automat L	15	
9	W.M.C. Cafeteria D	30	
11	Locavallor D	60	
	Rehearsal Star & Harbison L	25	
12	U.S.S. Minnesota D	25	
13	Restaurant Tropic L	20	
	W.M.C. Cafeteria S	43	
14	Automat L	20	
	Gus Cafe & Brauer D	47	
15	Grochingers P	66	
15	Waldorf Lunch S	15	
16	Automat L	20	
	W.M.C. Cafeteria D	35	
18	12th Street Milt D	70	
19	Haermanni (W.R.) L	15	
	U.S.S. Minnesota D	25	
20	Wieners L	40	
	W.M.C. Cafeteria	21	
	Automat L	20	
21	Goodale's D	70	
22	Automat P	10	
23	" L	20	
24	" L	10	
		934	

## CASH ACCOUNT—MARCH

Date	Received	Paid
26	70	34
	Kellogg's No. 8 road st. L	20
26	U.S.S. Minnesota D	25
	Automat L	20
27	Goodale's D	40
	Restaurant S. 2nd & H. L	25
28	Automat P	25
	Automat L	20
30	Goodale's Restaurant D	35
		1144

## CASH ACCOUNT—APRIL

Date	Cash Outlays	Received	Paid
1	Leonardallor P	60	
	Waldorf Inn L	25	
	Reading Park Cafe L	15	
2	W.M.C.A. Cafeteria D	25	
	Automat L	15	
3	Goodalls D	40	
	Reading Ter. Hotel L	40	
4	Goodalls Restaurant D	40	
	Reading Ter. Motel L	10	
9	W.M.C.A. Cafe D	36	
	Automat D	15	
10	W.M.C.A. Cafe D	31	
	W.M.C.A. Cafe D	12	
11	Goodalls D	35	
12	Goodalls D	40	
13	Supper Club Restaurant L	39	
	W.M.C.A. Cafe D	31	
14	Reading Ter. Motel L	10	
16	W.M.C.A. Cafe D	16	
	Automat D	21	
17	Automat D	20	
18	W.M.C.A. Cafe D	25	
	W.M.C.A. Cafe L	7	
20	W.M.C.A. Cafe D	20	
21	Reading Ter. Motel L	05	
22	Goodalls D	40	
24	Reading Ter. Motel L	12	
	W.M.C.A. Cafe D	26	
26	Thompson B	20	
	Broad Street D	13	
27	W.M.C.A. Cafe D	36	
	Reading Ter. L	15	
28		825	

## CASH ACCOUNT—APRIL

Date	Business	Received	Paid
30	For A	825	
	Delicatessen & Hotel	20	
30	Automat D	25	
		870	

## CASH ACCOUNT—MAY

Date	C	Date	Cash Miles	Received	Paid
1	Le	1	Automat B	15	
2	00	1	Reading Ter. L	13	
3	11	1	Automat B	36	
4	22	2	Automat B	15	
5	33	2	Automat B	20	
6	44	3	Automat B	25	
7	55	3	Automat B	15	
8	66	3	Automat B	34	
9	77	4	Automat B	15	
10	88	4	Reading Miles L	17	
11	99	4	Automat B	25	
12	00	5	Automat B	15	
13	11	5	Reading Ter. Miles L	06	
14	22	7	Automat B	15	
15	33	7	Automat B	15	
16	44	8	W. Marks B	20	
17	55	8	Automat B	40	
18	66	9	Automat B	30	
19	77	9	Reading Ter. L	15	
20	88	10	Automat B	15	
21	99	10	Childs D	40	
22	00	11	Automat B	15	
23	11	11	Reading Ter. L	15	
24	22	11	W. Marks B	25	
25	33	12	Automat B	20	
26	44	12	Reading Ter. L	14	
27	55	12	Automat B	15	
28	66	14	Reading Miles L	15	
		15	Automat B	15	
		15	W. Marks B	26	
		16	Automat B	15	
		16	Reading Miles L	15	
		17	Automat B	26	
		17	Reading Miles L	21	
		17	Automat B	15	
		18	Reading Miles L	11	
		18	W. Marks B	25	
		18	Automat B	13	
		19	Goodall's D	35	
		19	Automat B	15	
		19	Reading Miles L	10	
				799	

## CASH ACCOUNT—MAY

Date	C	Date	Received	Paid
11	Ford	7	99	
21	Butcher B	15		
21	Automat B	26		
22	Automat B	15		
22	Reading Ter. Room D	25		
23	Automat B	50		
23	Reading Miles L	15		
23	W. Marks B	16		
24	Automat B	26		
24	Reading Miles L	11		
25	Automat B	15		
25	Reading Market L	11		
25	Childs P	35		
26	Automat B	15		
26	Reading Miles L	11		
27	Automat B	10		
28	Reading Miles L	11		
28	Childs D	36		
29	Automat B	15		
29	Reading Miles L	13		
29	Childs D	30		
30	Automat L	15		
30	Automat B	15		
31	Reading Miles L	13		
31	Childs P	40		
		13	52	

## CASH ACCOUNT—JUNE

Date	Cash Meals	Received	Paid
1	Automat B	10	
	Childs D	30	
2	Automat B	15	
	Childs D	10	
4	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	16	
	Childs D	30	
5	Thompson P	15	
	Reading Mkt L	17	
	Childs D	35	
6	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	18	
	Automat B	15	
7	Reading Mkt L	13	
	Childs D	38	
8	Automat B	13	
	Childs D	43	
9	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
11	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	17	
	Childs D	30	
12	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	16	
	Childs D	25	
13	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
	Childs D	37	
14	Automat B	20	
	Reading Mkt L	16	
	Childs D	35	
15	Automat B	15	
	Childs D	30	
16	Automat B	15	
	Childs D	35	
17	Remmick's (Pain) B	30	
18	Automat B	10	
	Reading Term L	15	
	Childs D	11	
		30	
		8	18

## CASH ACCOUNT—JUNE

Date	Received	Paid
18	18	
19	15	
	20	
	31	
21	15	
	30	
22	14	
	35	
23	15	
	11	
25	15	
	11	
	30	
26	15	
	37	
27	15	
	11	
	25	
28	13	
	11	
29	15	
	20	
30	15	
	11	
		1334

## CASH ACCOUNT—JULY

Date	Cash received	Received	Paid
2	Automat A	15	
	M. M. C. A. P.	13	
		26	
3	Automat B	15	
	Reading Inlet L	11	
5	Automat C	15	
	Childs D	30	
6	Automat D	15	
	Reading Inlet L	14	
	M. M. C. A. P.	26	
7	Automat E	15	
	Childs D	30	
9	Reading Inlet L	11	
	M. M. C. A. P. Whitman D	31	
10	Automat F	15	
	Reading Inlet L	11	
	M. M. C. A. P.	25	
11	Automat G	15	
	Reading Inlet L	16	
	M. M. C. A. P.	33	
12	Automat H	15	
	Childs D	28	
13	Waldorf Inn P	78	
	Reading Inlet L	13	
	Childs D	30	
14	Automat I	15	
	Reading Inlet L	09	
15	Automat J	15	
	Reading Inlet L	11	
	Childs D	43	
17	Automat K	20	
	Reading Inlet L	11	
	M. M. C. A. P.	30	
18	Automat L	15	
	Reading Inlet L	11	
	M. M. C. A. P.	30	
19	Automat M	10	
	Reading Inlet L	11	
	Childs D	30	
		42	

## CASH ACCOUNT—JULY

Date	Received	Paid
20	Ford	7 42
	Automat O	13
	Reading Inlet L	15
21	Automat B	15
	Sandwich B	05
22	Automat C	15
	Reading Inlet L	15
23	Automat E	11
	Reading Inlet L	30
24	Automat B	15
	Childs D	35
25	Automat B	15
	Reading Inlet L	11
	M. M. C. A. P.	30
26	Automat B	15
	Reading Inlet L	11
	Childs D B	40
27	Automat B	15
	Reading Inlet L	10
	Childs D B	35
28	Automat B	15
	Reading Inlet L	11
	M. M. C. A. P.	30
29	Sandwich B	05
	Childs Atlantic City D	45
	Waldorf Inn P	78
30	Automat C	15
	Reading Inlet L	16
	Childs D	35
31	Waldorf C	15
	Reading Inlet L	11
	M. M. C. A. P.	30
		15 04

### CASH ACCOUNT—AUGUST

Date	Cash Meals	Received
1	Automat 5 G.M.C.A. D	15- 25
2	Gafford 2 Pader 100 L	16-
3	On D.A. D	11
4	Automat 5 Gream 100 L	35-
5	G.M.C.A. D	15-
6	Automat 5 Gream 100 L	11-
7	G.M.C.A. D	35-
8	Automat 5 Gream 100 L	15-
9	Gream 100 P Gream 100 L	16-
10	Automat 5 Gream 100 L	20-
11	G.M.C.A. D	21
12	Automat 5 Gream 100 L	15-
13	Automat 5 Gream 100 L	15-
14	Automat 5 G.M.C.A. D	25-
15	Automat 5 X-ray Restaurant D	15-
16	Automat 5 Gream 100 L	35-
17	G.M.C.A. D	15-
18	Automat 5 Gream 100 L	11-
19	Gafford 2 Pader 100 D	25-
20	Pullman 5	70
21	Automat 5 Gream 100 L	30-
22	" " D	85-
23	" " C	5-0

### CASH ACCOUNT—AUGUST

## CASH ACCOUNT—SEPTEMBER

Date      *Business*      Received      Paid

## CASH ACCOUNT—SEPTEMBER

Date      *Business*      Received      Paid

## CASH ACCOUNT—OCTOBER

Date	Debit	Received	Paid
------	-------	----------	------

## CASH ACCOUNT—OCTOBER

Date	Credit	Received	Paid
------	--------	----------	------

## CASH ACCOUNT—NOVEMBER

Date      Description      Received      Paid

## CASH ACCOUNT—NOVEMBER

Date      Description      Received      Paid

## CASH ACCOUNT—DECEMBER

Date      Description      Received      Paid

## CASH ACCOUNT—DECEMBER

Date      Description      Received      Paid

CASH ACCOUNT—DECEMBER

JANUARY

FEBRUARY

MARCH

APRIL

MAY

JUNE

JULY

AUGUST

SEPTEMBER

OCTOBER

NOVEMBER

DECEMBER

TOTAL

BALANCE ON DECEMBER

Cash Account SUMMARY

Date	Received	Paid
Cash on hand Jan. 1		
JANUARY		
FEBRUARY		
MARCH		
APRIL		
MAY		
JUNE		
JULY		
AUGUST		
SEPTEMBER		
OCTOBER		
NOVEMBER		
DECEMBER		
TOTAL		
Balance to new acct.		

## Calendar 1918

5 26 27 JOHN WANAMAKER  
80 PHILADELPHIA

Post #9

My post extends from east end of mess hall #1 south to east end of mess hall #15. My Special Orders are: To challenge after 10:00. p.m. permitting no one to pass without proper authority

To see that lights are out at 10:00 p.m. except in laborers quarters and offices of the camp exchange. To guard against fire at all times.

# PHILADELPHIA NEWS BUREAU

Tuesday, July 31, 1917.

No. 59

## HOURLY TEMPERATURE

Philadelphia—The hourly temperature, beginning at 8 A.M. today, follows.

8 A. M.	87
9 A. M.	90
10 A. M.	93
11 A. M.	95
12 M.	96
1 P. M.	98
2 P. M.	100

## HOTTEST SINCE 1901

Philadelphia—At 2 P. M. the official temperature was 100 at the Post Office here. This breaks all heat records for this city since July 2, 1901, when a maximum temperature of 103 degrees was reached.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Packer, of Burlington, N. J., announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Margaret Hart Packer, to Joseph Gurney Deacon, son of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Deacon, of Mount Holly.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Mott, of Burlington, N. J., announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Gertrude Mott, to Captain U. Sanderson Detwiler, of Columbia.

Miss Louyse Warfield and Miss Elizabeth Warfield, daughters of the Rev. J. Ogle

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Girard ave. and  
18th st. Rev. CHARLES C. PIERCE, D. D.,  
Rector. Services—8. 10:30 a. m.; 7:45 p. m.

*Public Ledger*  
ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH

10th st. above Chestnut.

Rev. CARL E. GRAMMER, S. T. D., Rector.

Rev. Frederick B. Keable, Associate.

9:45 a. m.—Sunday School.

10:15 a. m.—Holy Communion.

11 a. m.—Morning Prayer and Sermon.

The Associate will preach.

8 p.m.—Evening Service and Sermon.

The Rector will preach.

*High class* to all

## Eighty-first Hundred

313	1235	8332	5552	1523
2633	5196	9434	2070	6127
5569	1335	4556	2200	8993
1325	2784	3266	4036	7696
270	7504	1680	4864	3432
2076	2232	3012	9782	8997
2463	4396	5226	2063	5501
5324	6341	5809	2956	4335
7434	6224	9071	8704	2767
5198	928	9959	3406	5881
543	2493	5068	9224	6912
2141	397	10329	339	10488
9505	4502	8407	8849	3395
9296	2911	9895	10225	1805
3104	1207	2381	348	9620
10364	4657	318	8831	4437
2505	1290	7042	9408	7715
2044	3841	5159	2471	7741
4401	4642	4031	4398	1265
5147	8517	6173	516	1223

With \$200 hanging in the balance, the winning of it being dependent upon the work accomplished today and Monday, it is not surprising that the candidates are making a grand drive to round up the people who have not as yet subscribed for The North American. Each new subscription added to a candidate's list not only counts twice the regular number of votes from now until Monday night, but it counts toward two prizes as well. The candidates in the contest outside of Philadelphia and Camden have a gold purse of \$400 as an extra prize to work for. Those in the city or Camden have the \$200 gold prize.

All new subscriptions turned in by a candidate up until Monday night, July 23, at 10 o'clock, count double vote. This is the last extra prize offer and never again during the contest will subscriptions count for so many votes.

Standing of Contestants

8132<sup>nd</sup> Number  
Drawn.



MISS JOSEPHINE DODGE

Who, with her mother, Mrs. James Mapes Dodge, of Germantown, left town yesterday for Jamestown, R. I., to spend the summer with Mrs. Dodge's mother, Mrs. Charles Kern.

(Photograph by Bachrach.)

## GOVERNOR TO DEFY SENATE

Probably Will Reappoint Majority of Eight State Officials Whose Nominations Were Rejected

Governor Brumbaugh will, it is believed, reappoint a majority of the eight state officials whose nominations were rejected by the Senate last week.

The Governor and Attorney-General Brown are said to be confident of their ability to convince the Supreme Court, should Auditor-General Snyder decline to pay the salaries of any of the officials whose appointments the Senate refused to confirm, that the rejections were the outcome of a political "conspiracy."

Senator Baldwin is declared to have declined to vote against the confirmation of Secretary of Agriculture Patton except on condition that other Senators vote against Robert K. Young, appointed to the Public Service Commission.

Senator McNichol is said to have insisted upon the official head of Secretary Patton, and Senators Eyre and Salsman are declared to have "gone along" on the promise that Fish Commissioner Buller would be rejected.

Governor Brumbaugh returned to Harrisburg last evening, and today tackled the formidable job of disposing of 650 bills.

---

## LISTING ARMY ELIGIBLES

---

Exemption Boards Here Preparing Records Which Are Wanted in Washington by Friday

Philadelphia's fifty-one army exemption boards are compiling lists of the men eligible for the new National Army.

The War Department wants the lists by Friday night, so the jury wheel selections can be made. The names will be drawn about July 10.

The local boards must make up five lists, one for the provost marshal general in Washington, another for the adjutant-general's office in Harrisburg, a third for the newspapers, a fourth to be posted in police stations where the

*Public Helper*  
4/25/17

## AMERICAN AIRMAN KILLED

PARIS, April 24.—Corporal Ronald Hoskier, of South Orange, N. J., one of the stars of the American flying corps, has been killed in an aerial combat in the offensive that is now in progress.

Corporal Hoskier was twenty-one years old and a graduate of Harvard University. He had distinguished himself for daring and brilliancy of operation. After an encounter with a German machine, Hoskier was seen to fall with his aeroplane, landing within the Teuton lines. The body was not recovered. The father of Hoskier is the chief of a section of the Red Cross, and is at present in France.

News received today by Dr. Edmund Gros, one of the organizers of the American aerial squadron, shows that Sergeant William Dugan, one of the American aviators with the French army, who yesterday was reported missing, escaped death. First reports indicated that Sergeant Dugan had been killed after an engagement with a German pilot, but it now develops that he made a detour and finally succeeded in landing inside the French lines. He is now back again with the American flying squadron. Dugan hails from Rochester, N. Y.

# YOUNG SOCIETY MEN REFUSE EXEMPTION

Number of Those Registering Declined to Ask to be Exempted, Though Married

## READY TO GO ANY TIME

A feature of the army enrollment yesterday was the prompt reporting by young men of social prominence.

Almost without exception they appeared early in the day before the registrars, and a number of them, although married and with dependents, waived their rights to exemption, and declared themselves ready to serve when called.

Bankers, brokers and professional men were represented in the list. Their departure for the front would seriously cripple their business interests, and probably mean the loss of thousands of dollars.

Nevertheless, they refuse to take advantage of their position, and will wear the khaki if the country requests it.

Among those registered yesterday at the 12th and Pine sts polling place were:

Henry Paul Brown, Jr., M. D., 1523 Locust st., 29, married, waives exemption.

Samuel M. Shober, Jr., 1503 Locust st., 21. His father registered for him, as he is now serving with the American Ambulance in France.

Pemberton H. Shober, brother of Samuel L. He is twenty-three, and the assistant sales manager for the Westmoreland Coal Co., Irwin, Pa. Now serving at Ft. Niagara.

Henry G. Brock, 1612 Walnut st., 30; waives exemption.

Howard Forde Hansell, Jr., southeast corner 16th and Locust sts., 28. Mr. Hansell is a banker, and though married and the father of one child, refuses exemption.

Arthur Brock, Jr., 30, 1411 Spruce st., mechanical engineer, claims exemption on the ground that he is employed by the Government.

John Cromwell Bell, Jr., 25, 229 S. 22d st., student. He was rejected as physically unfit in the Fort Niagara examinations, therefore asks exemption.

deBenneville Bell, 22, brother of John Cromwell Bell, Jr., same address. Will leave for France with Base Hospital 20.

William C. Bullitt, twenty-six, 222 W. Rittenhouse Square, now a State Department employe in bureau of information; married, and claims no exemption.

Norman H. Brock, twenty-seven, 1417 Spruce st.; now in France.

Samuel Henry Reynolds, Jr., twenty-five, 1113 Spruce st., employed in the bond department of Edward B. Smith & Co.; no exemption.

Charles Randall Pennington, twenty-eight, 235 S. 15th st., of firm of C. R. Pennington & Co.; no exemption.

William Pepper Norris, thirty, 1527 Spruce st., engineer in Bell Telephone Co. Married, and claims exemption as a member of the Telephone Service Corps, U. S. A.

James Somers Smith, Jr., 1233 Spruce st., twenty-eight, banker. Now at Fort Niagara.

Lyman Lisle, twenty-six, 2109 Spruce st., son of Commander Lisle, U. S. N. Single, and waives exemption.

William Hagan DuBarry, 2017 Spruce st., twenty-three. Waives exemption.

By Rudyard Kipling

(Copyright, 1917, by Rudyard Kipling. All rights reserved.)  
(By Cable.)

When one reached the great Venetian plain near army headquarters, the Italian fronts were explained with a clearness that made maps unnecessary.

"We have three fronts," said my informant. "On the first, the Isonzo front, which is the road to Trieste, our troops can walk, though the walking is not good. On the second, the Trentino, to the north, where the enemy comes nearest to our plains, our troops must climb. Everywhere else they must climb and mountaineer, you will see."

He pointed southeast and east across the heat haze to some evil looking ridges a long way off where there was a sound of guns debating ponderously.

"That is the Carso where we are going now," he said; then he turned northeast and north, where nearer, higher mountains showed streaks of snow in their wrinkles.

"Those are the Julian Alps," he went on. "Tolbino is behind them, north again. Where the snow is thicker—do you see?—are the Carnic Alps; we fight among them.

"Then to the west of them come the Dolomites, where tourists used to climb and write books. There we fight, also. The Dolomites join on to the Trentino and the Asiago Plateau, and there we fight. And from there we go round north till we meet the Swiss border. All mountains, you see."

He picked up the peaks one after another with the ease of a man accustomed to pick up landmarks at any angle and any change of light. A stranger's eyes could make out nothing except one sheer rampart of brooding mountains—"like giants at a hunting"—all along the northern horizon.

The glass split them into tangled cross-chains of worsted hillocks, hollow flanked peaks cleft by black or gray ravines, stretches of no-colored rock gashed and nicked with white, savage thumbnails of hard snow thrust up above cocks' combs of splinters, and behind everything an agony of tortured crags against the furthest sky.

Men must be born or broke to the mountains to accept them easily. They are too full of their own personal devils.

The plains round Udine are better—the fat, flat plains crowded with crops—wheat and barley patches between trim vineyards, every vine with her best foot forward and arms spread to welcome spring. Every field hedged with old, strictly pollarded mulberry trees for the silkworms, and every road flanked with flashing water channels that talk pleasantly in the heart.

At each few score yards of road there was a neat square of limestone road metal, with the water channel led squarely round it. Each few hundred yards an old man and a young boy worked together, the one with a long spade, the other with a tin pot at the end of a pole.

The instant that any wear showed in the surface, the elder padded the hollow with a spoonful of metal, the youth

(Continued on the Ninth Page.)

## STOCKHOLM CROWDS RIOT

Workers Swarming Near Parliament Building Clash with Police and Soldiers

(By Associated Press)

London, June 6.—Clashes between crowds of workers and the police and soldiers in Stockholm during a debate in the Riksdag on Socialist interpellations are reported in a despatch to Reuters from the Swedish capital.

During the debate the streets near the Parliament building were barred by a double line of soldiers and police. Crowds gathered and stones were thrown. The police used their swords and batons and several persons were injured.

*Public Ledger  
Phila. 6/4/17*

## MISS MARY F. FISHER TO BECOME BRIDE OF JAMES DRINKER

---

### Fiance Has a Commission in the Cavalry Stationed at Fort Niagara .

---

Dr. and Mrs. Henry Middleton Fisher, of Alverthorpe, Jenkintown, announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Mary Frances Fisher, to James Drinker, son of Doctor Drinker, president of Lehigh University. Mr. Drinker has a commission in the cavalry at Fort Niagara.

Public Ledger, Phila.

5/11/17.

---

## ANNOUNCE BETROTHAL OF MISS PEPPER TO F. E. N. NEWBOLD

---

### Prospective Bridegroom Has Gone to Fort Niagara, Officers' Training Camp

---

Mr. and Mrs. George Wharton Pepper yesterday announced the engagement of their daughter, Miss Charlotte Eleanor Pepper, to Fitz Eugene Dixon Newbold, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Newbold. Mr. Newbold was ordered to report to Fort Niagara officers' training camp and started last night for his post.

Mrs. Edward E. Harned, of 7322 Euclid

## PRINCETON GIRL IS BRIDE OF GEORGE W. PERKINS, JR.

New York and Philadelphia Society Folk at Marriage of Miss Katharine Trowbridge

PRINCETON, N. J., June 19.—Miss Katharine Trowbridge, daughter of Prof. and Mrs. Augustus Trowbridge, of Princeton, and George W. Perkins, Jr., of New York, were married at Trinity Episcopal Church here this afternoon. The Rev. Ralph B. Controy, pastor of Trinity Church, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Alfred B. Baker, pastor emeritus, conducted the ceremony.

Miss May Erdman, of Princeton, was maid of honor, and among the bridesmaids was Miss Marion Cleveland, daughter of the former president.

New York and Philadelphia society was well represented at the wedding, to which military splendor was lent by the presence in uniform of many Princeton students who are members of the officers' reserve corps. The bridegroom is a member of the senior class.

*Published*

## WEDDINGS

6/29/17

### Adler—Erdman

The marriage of Miss Sarah Wilson Erdman and Francis Heed Adler took place yesterday at 6 o'clock at the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. Preston K. Erdman, 5922 Greene street, Germantown. The maid of honor was Miss Josephine Dodge, and the flower girl was Miss Matilda McCracken, a niece of the bride. Halton Coward was best man.

The bride was gowned in white satin and net. Her veil was arranged in cap shape with a fan quilling at the back of the head. Miss Dodge wore pale green georgette crepe and the flower girl was dressed in white.

Bryan—Morrell

## Becomes Assistant to President

William M. Wood, Jr., has been appointed assistant to his father, the president of the American Woolen Company, and will have direct supervision of Government contract work.

*Public Ledger 6/20/17.*



FEDERAL RESERVE BANK  
OF PHILADELPHIA

This is to Certify that

SAMUEL H. REYNOLDS, JR.

IS AUTHORIZED BY THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF  
PHILADELPHIA TO SOLICIT AND RECEIVE SUBSCRIPTIONS  
FOR THE UNITED STATES 3 1/2% LIBERTY LOAN

1917

GOVERNOR

EDWARD B. SMITH, who in addition to being a force in the financial world has given his yacht to the Government and is happy to know that two of his sons are in the service, one a captain of artillery and the other taking an intensive course of study at Annapolis, likes to tell those who ask him that his success as a banker comes from following Andrew Carnegie's advice.

"I am smart enough to surround myself with smarter men," he said the other day, "and am happy to have the intelligence to do so."

Certainly Mr. Smith's banking house has been the college from which many successful men of affairs have been trained. He has the faculty in discerning them before any one else and in having them make good.